# City of Kalamunda Annual Report

2019-2020





### Contents

| Message from the Mayor                                                                             | 04 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Message from the CEO                                                                               | 05 |
| Councillor Attendance                                                                              | 06 |
| 2019-2020 Financial Highlights                                                                     | 07 |
| Priority 1 - Kalamunda Cares and Interacts                                                         | 10 |
| 1.1 To be a community that advocates, facilitates and provides quality lifestyles choices          | 10 |
| 1.2 To provide safe and healthy environments for community to enjoy                                | 14 |
| 1.3 To support the active participation of local communities                                       | 18 |
| Priority 2 - Kalamunda Clean and Green                                                             | 23 |
| 2.1 To protect and enhance the environmental values of the City                                    | 23 |
| 2.2 To achieve environmental sustainability through effective natural resource management          | 31 |
| 2.3 To reduce the amount of waste produced and increase the amount of reuse and recycling of waste | 31 |
| 2.4 To ensure contaminated sites are safe and managed to ultimate use                              | 32 |
| Priority 3 - Kalamunda Develops                                                                    | 33 |
| 3.1 To plan for sustainable population growth                                                      | 33 |



| 3.2 To connect community to quality amenities                                     | 36 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 3.3 To develop and enhance the City's economy                                     | 40 |
| 3.4 To be recognised as a preferred tourism destination                           | 41 |
| Priority 4 - Kalamunda Leads                                                      | 43 |
| 4.1 To provide leadership through transparent governance                          | 43 |
| 4.2 To proactively engage and partner for the benefit of community                | 44 |
| Record Keeping and Statutory Requirements                                         | 50 |
| Financial Report for Year Ended 30 June 2020                                      | 52 |
| Statement of Comprehensive income by Nature or Type                               | 57 |
| Statement of Comprehensive income by Program                                      | 58 |
| Statement of Financial Position                                                   | 59 |
| Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 30 June 2020                    | 60 |
| Statement of Cash Flows for Year Ended 30 June 2020                               | 61 |
| Rate Setting Statement                                                            | 62 |
| Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report for the year ended 30 June 2020 | 63 |



I am pleased to present the City's Annual Report for 2019/2020.

It has been a year like no other.

For the first nine months we were tracking well – our services were delivering great outcomes for our people and new projects and programs were creating the foundation for future growth.

While COVID-19 and the restrictions implemented throughout the State and around Australia had an impact on our community, our solid performance and strong financial management meant we could quickly and effectively respond to the new challenges presented by COVID-19 over the last few months of the 2019/2020 financial year.

As with many organisations, COVID-19 has had a major impact on our City.

Many of our services and programs, such as our venues, including our performing arts centre, gyms, libraries, pools and leisure centres, had to close temporarily, which reduced our revenue and impacted our customers and staff.

The impact on our community was also significant, but the redeployment of City staff enabled us to help and support those in need.

# Message from the Mayor

We reached out and provided support to those in need from our local families with young children to small business owners and operators to our seniors.

I'm so proud of the way our staff stepped up and supported our community and each other, through these unprecedented and challenging times.

I'd also like to acknowledge the wonderful contributions of my fellow Councillors.

Together we had to make some tough decisions about how best to respond to the financial impacts of COVID-19, and who worked together on a crisis Budget that saw us respond to the immediate needs of the community while laying the foundations for a strong financial and economic recovery.

The specific measures the City implemented included:

- The suspension of the City's debt collection process for outstanding rates
- Consideration of hardship cases for debtors and creditor payment terms reduced from monthly to fortnightly to assist suppliers with their cash flow
- Cancellation of all hall hire applications at no cost
- A freeze on fees and charges

- Suspension of lease and rental payments for a month to all City tenants leasing city-owned property
- Free and express treatment of small business Development Applications and Change of Land Use applications to help small businesses adapt to changing circumstances and food inspection fees being cancelled for three months

As we were able to shift focus from the day-to-day to what's coming next, over the next year we will focus on moving forward a number of shovel-ready infrastructure projects to keep the community moving forward and attract investment while protecting and promoting the amenity and lifestyle that makes the City unique.

Looking ahead, we know that things will never be the same again but we know we are resilient and adaptable and we will recover.

Stay safe and look after each other.

Margaret Thomas

Mayor City of Kalamunda





This financial year has seen the organisation continue to evolve in response to the needs of the community.

Well hasn't 2020 been a strange year - COVID-19 hit the world like a shock wave. And it wasn't any different here in the City of Kalamunda.

We all called it a crisis - which by definition... is a turning point of a disease when an important change takes place, indicating either recovery or death?

And that's what COVID confronted us with.

My approach to dealing with this threat was to fall back to a wellplanned out attack. I recall the day after we were told to shut down business on 27 March.

On 28 March I gathered my thoughts and wrote a plan. That plan was the Local Community Preparedness Pandemic Plan.

That plan became our guiding light. It set out what our crisis response would be, who needed to be involved, when things would happen, all the actions we needed to implement and how we would communicate with our staff, stakeholders and most importantly the community.

The new world we now face will become heavily reliant on economic growth, with a localised focus. We are committed to support small business to grow or emerge out of the ashes of COVID.

To find the people who have dreams about being an entrepreneur and help them realise

# Message from the CEO

that dream.

We have been doing some innovative and progressive strategic land use planning for the past decade.

We have driven the rezoning of key areas of rural land within the City for example Wattle Grove Cell 9 which is now nearly built out.

We have created a new light industrial area in Forrestfield and we are in the throes of finalising structure plans for High Wycombe South around the new train station. This will provide residential housing, mixed use and TOD development where around 8,000 people will live.

We put through a scheme amendment to enable dual density zoning around our activity centres in Kalamunda, High Wycombe and Forrestfield.

We finalised an exciting activity centre plan for the Kalamunda town centre which will deliver a vibrant and unique contemporary centre, targeted small business, food experiences, markets, arts and crafts to become a tourist hub so we can capitalise on the marvellous assets we have here in the hills.

We have also finalised a functional review of Kalamunda Road through High Wycombe so as we see an intensification of infill we will be able to create a beautiful boulevard style road through that area.

We have been working with the State to look at ways to breathe life into our hinterland and the Pickering Brooke Townsite development will soon be unveiled.

We have also championed aged care development in the City to deal with the current under supply.

Soon we will see new land parcels, formerly crown reserve, released to the market in Pomeroy Road, Carmel and in Cambridge Reserve, Forrestfield.

The Hales, like most subdivisions in the City sold like hot cakes. People love living here and we have not seen any downturn in sales even during COVID-19. We are 20minutes from the Perth CBD, we have amazing new road networks and we will soon have a train station nearby.

We are courageous in our endeavours to ensure environmental protection and sustainable development which results in the creation of connected communities that generate sustainable growth within our City.

This year, I am pleased to report we have maintained the City's strong financial position, while ensuring support for the community during a very difficult time for many.

Finally - thank you to our elected members, led by Cr Margaret Thomas, the City's Executive Staff and their teams for their energy and commitment to getting through this past year and the community for sticking together and supporting local.

Rhonda Hardy

Chief Executive Officer City of Kalamunda

| Councillor                   | No of<br>Meetings<br>Held | Ordinary<br>Council<br>Meeting | Special<br>Council<br>Meeting | Audit & Risk<br>Committee | Total<br>Meetings<br>Attended |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cr Margaret Thomas JP (2021) | 21                        | 11                             | 6                             | 3                         | 20                            |
| Cr Dylan O'Connor (2023)     | 21                        | 10                             | 6                             | 4                         | 20                            |
| Cr John Giardina (2023)      | 21                        | 8                              | 6                             | 3                         | 17                            |
| Cr Janelle Sewell (2023)     | 21                        | 10                             | 6                             | 4                         | 20                            |
| Cr Geoff Stallard (2021)     | 21                        | 11                             | 6                             | 4                         | 21                            |
| Cr Lesley Boyd (2021)        | 21                        | 10                             | 6                             | 4                         | 20                            |
| Cr Mary Cannon (2023)        | 21                        | 11                             | 6                             | 4                         | 21                            |
| Cr Brooke O'Donnell (2023)   | 21                        | 9                              | 6                             | 4                         | 19                            |
| Cr Sue Bilich<br>(2023)      | 21                        | 11                             | 5                             | 3                         | 19                            |
| Cr Lisa Cooper (2021)        | 21                        | 11                             | 6                             | 4                         | 21                            |
| Cr Cameron Blair (2021)      | 21                        | 11                             | 6                             | 2                         | 19                            |
| Cr Kathy Ritchie (2023)      | 21                        | 11                             | 6                             | 4                         | 21                            |
| Cr Michael Fernie (2019)     | 6                         | 4                              | 1                             | 1                         | 6                             |
| Cr Allan Morton (2019)       | 6                         | 4                              | 1                             | 1                         | 6                             |
| Cr Sara Lohmeyer (2019)      | 6                         | 2                              | 1                             | 1                         | 4                             |
| Cr David Almond (2019)       | 6                         | 0                              | 0                             | 0                         | 0                             |

### **9**∎∎

### 2019/2020 Financial Highlights

### Statement of Comprehensive income — Surplus for the year \$1.7 million

Income

- The City ended the Financial Year with \$61.7 million in Operating Revenue.
- In comparison with 2018/2019, revenue increased by 7%.
- Revenue from Rates increased by 1.1% overall.
- Contributions and reimbursements increased by \$4.3 million mainly due to Food Organics Garden Organics (FOGO) funds received from EMRC and CELL9 Reimbursements.
- Operating grants decreased by \$0.2 million mainly due to a decrease in Financial Assistance Grants.
- Interest earnings decreased by \$0.2 million due to lower interest rates earned during the latter part of the year.



Figure 1. Operating Income for 2019/2020

# Operating Revenue Comparisons by Nature or Type 2018/2019 to 2019/2020

| Revenue from Ordinary Activities            | Actual 2019 | Budget 2020 | Actual 2020 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                             | \$          | S           | S           |
| Rates                                       | 37,436,125  | 37,581,411  | 37,864,554  |
| Operating Grants and Subsidies              | 2,854,853   | 1,597,951   | 2,621,875   |
| Contributions, Reimbursements and Donations | 621,232     | 779,575     | 4,944,018   |
| Fees and Charges                            | 15,459,212  | 15,832,725  | 15,401,091  |
| Interest Earnings                           | 1,021,116   | 1,096,640   | 800,329     |
| Other Revenue                               | 39,940      | 55,625      | 36,145      |
| Total                                       | 57,432,478  | 56,943,926  | 61,668,012  |

Table 1. Operating Revenue Comparisons by Nature or Type comparison 2018/2019 to 2019/2020

#### Expenditure

- The City ended the Financial Year with \$63.2 million in Operating Expenditure.
- Operating expenditure increased by 6% or \$3.4 million compared to 2018/2019.
- Materials and contract costs increased by \$2.1 million, mainly due to the recognition of ownership of library books transferred from the State Library and an increase in waste management costs.
- Other expenditure increased by \$1.2 million due to land acquisition for CELL
   9 (reimbursed through the CELL9 Trust account).



Figure 2. Operating Expenses 2019/2020

#### Expenditure Comparisons by Nature or Type 2018/2019 to 2019/2020

| Expenditure from Ordinary Activities | Actual 2019 | Budget 2020 | Actual 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                      | S           | S           | S           |
| Employee Costs                       | 25,253,690  | 25,595,958  | 25,144,391  |
| Materials & Contracts                | 20,391,297  | 21,993,985  | 22,443,971  |
| Utility Charges                      | 1,893,592   | 1,939,051   | 1,920,612   |
| Depreciation on Non-Current Assets   | 10,986,630  | 12,549,653  | 11,316,721  |
| Interest Expenses                    | 298,308     | 272,482     | 265,469     |
| Insurance Expenses                   | 606,001     | 602,949     | 591,118     |
| Other Expenditure                    | 377,878     | 456,654     | 1,567,604   |
| Total                                | 59,807,396  | 63,410,732  | 63,249,886  |

#### Table 2. Operating Expenses Comparisons by Nature or Type comparison 2018/2019 to 2019/2020

#### Other

- Non-operating grants were increased by \$1.8 million including grant funding received for the construction of the Kalamunda Community Centre and works to be carried out at Hale Road/ Woolworths Drive.
- The revaluation of land and building assets resulted in a \$32 million decrease in the revaluation surplus in other comprehensive income.

#### Net Result

The City continues to strengthen its financial position with a surplus of \$1.7 million for the year as a Net Result.

### Statement of Financial Position —

#### Net Assets of \$533 million demonstrate financial strength

- The value of the investment in Associate Eastern Metropolitan Regional Council decreased by \$2.1 million.
- Capital expenditure during the year amounted to \$17.7 million.
- The value of the Property, Plant & Equipment and Infrastructure assets decreased by \$29 million mainly due to the revaluation loss from land and building category.



Figure 3. Asset classes invested in during the year

#### **Ratio Analysis**

A summary of the key financial indicators is given below:

| <b>Financial Ratios</b>            | 2020 | 2019  | Standard |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|
| Current Ratio                      | 1.54 | 1.3   | 1.00     |
| Asset Consumption Ratio            | 0.96 | 0.97  | 0.50     |
| Asset Renewal Funding Ratio        | 0.95 | 0.95  | 0.75     |
| Asset Sustainability Funding Ratio | 0.91 | 0.67  | 0.90     |
| Debt Service Cover Ratio           | 6.36 | 9.58  | 2.00     |
| Operating Surplus Ratio            | -0.1 | -0.04 | 0.01     |
| Own Source Revenue Coverage Ratio  | 0.90 | 0.9   | 0.60     |

#### Conclusion

In 2019/2020 amid a global pandemic, the City continued to deliver on key strategies adopted by the Council and maintains a high level of services across all programs, while ensuring an increased focus on roads and associated infrastructure as well as renewing assets at sustainable levels. In addition, the City achieved a Financial Health Indicator score of 75, demonstrating a sound financial position.

## Priority 1 Kalamunda Cares and Interacts

1.1 To be a community that advocates, facilitates and provides quality lifestyles choices

1.1.1 Facilitate the inclusion of the ageing population and people with disability to have access to information, facilities and services

#### **Seniors/Age Friendly**

Age Friendly Strategy and Action Plan

The Age Friendly Strategy and Action Plan (AFS) is the City's primary guiding document for older people residing in our community. The City has been researching and investigating a more socially inclusive way of providing opportunities for the entire community during which time, the City has connected older adults with relevant services, peers, and the City.

#### WayFairers

The City has partnered with Inclusion Solutions to deliver the innovative WayFairers project over the next five years. Kalamunda WayFairers captures under-utilised knowledge, skills, experience, interests and talents of older adults aged between 50 and 70 years and supports them to repurpose these attributes into the local community and helps them to find a sense of purpose and belonging, while assisting local community organisations through volunteering and knowledge and skill sharing.

Services, Events and Activities

The City continues to work with seniors, volunteers, community groups and businesses to offer a range of services and activities at the Jack Healey Centre and Woodlupine Family and Community Centre. Services include podiatry, hairdressing, computer courses, and the very popular Seniors Coffee Lounge at the Woodlupine Centre.

Seniors were offered the opportunity to attend free information sessions along with a range of events throughout the year including Train the Brain and Food Sensations for seniors.

#### Seniors Week 2019

The Seniors Week program included the return of a muchloved opportunity to catch a bus down to Fremantle and enjoy fish and chips at Cicerellos. All programmed events were free and included an art exhibition, Melbourne Cup Luncheon, Supper Club Variety Show, Bingo and free passes to the Active Seniors Program offered at Hartfield Park Recreation Centre.

#### Active Seniors Program

The Active Seniors Program successfully continued at Hartfield Park Recreation Centre with high participation offering 19 classes per week for the senior population. These programs include Strength for Life, Stretch & Tone, Table Tennis, Yoga Gold, Zumba Gold (High Wycombe Community & Recreation Centre) and Live Active (Ray Owen Sports Centre).

#### **Access and Inclusion**

Disability Access and Inclusion Plan Throughout the year the City has



continued to improve access and remove barriers through the implementation of strategies contained in the Disability Access and Inclusion Plan (DAIP) 2017–2022. Significant progress has been made towards providing better access to the community through the upgrade of parks, playgrounds, building and facilities.

#### Disability and Carers Advisory Committee

The Committee meets quarterly and provides advice and guidance to Council on improving access and inclusion for local people living with a disability. Committee members include residents living with a disability, carers, representatives of service providers in a relevant field, Councillors and City staff.

#### Education and Training

Opportunities for staff and community members to attend free information sessions and a range of events were held throughout the year.

#### Railway Heritage Track and Kalamunda Education Support Centre Student Project

Once again, the City partnered with Kalamunda Senior High School Education Support Centre to provide students with an opportunity to complete voluntary work on the Railway Heritage Track. Participating students collected rubbish from the track and learnt about bird identification, the importance of native wildlife, Aboriginal cultural values and delighted in a visit from Kanyana Wildlife. The project culminated in a celebration and award ceremony.

#### 1.1.2 Empower, support and engage and with young people, families and our culturally diverse community

#### The City of Kalamunda Youth Plan 2017 – 2022

The City's Youth Plan identifies youth interests, issues and aspirations of the community and establishes priorities and strategies to guide provision of local youth services over the next five years.

This year the Youth Services team delivered an extensive program of free activities and events for young people primarily aged 12–25 years including:

#### In the Mix Music Program

Fourteen young local musicians took part in this year's music program. Four workshops were held and included performances from participants and a masterclass courtesy of the two program mentors from local Forrestfield company, Focus Music. The program culminated in the musicians performing an outdoor concert in front of a large, live audience on the Main Stage at the Corymbia Multicultural Festival.

#### Corymbia Multicultural Festival

Held in March, the annual Corymbia Multicultural Festival is a multicultural family fun filled event with amusements, rides, entertainment, food vans, stalls and activities for kids. The City's youth zone, run with help from the Youth Action Kalamunda Volunteers, included a carnival mask-making activity, glitter tattoos, hair braiding, and a DIY macrame activity.

#### YAK (Youth Action Kalamunda)

City of Kalamunda Youth Services facilitates an advisory group for young people aged 12 - 20 with a connection to the City. The Kalamunda Youth Network acts as a voice for young people to propose, plan and deliver youth events and programs in their local community. This year, the group participated in a team building day at Bickley Outdoor Recreation Camp with team games and ice-breaker activities following which the group planned and brainstormed for the coming year. It was also an opportunity to meet and network with the City's Youth Services Team.





#### Skate, Scooter and BMX clinics

A series of free clinics were held this year at Kalamunda, Forrestfield and High Wycombe skate parks. Clinics featured experts from Freestyle Now who specialise in teaching skaters all the tips and tricks for skating, scooter and BMX. No sign up was required, so participants were able to turn up on the day with their boards, bikes and scooters and jump into the action. Skateboarding WA also ran a Learn to Skateboard workshop, allowing beginners to gain some skating confidence.

#### Barista Workshops

Hosted in partnership with Dome Kalamunda, a qualified barista taught young people aged 16-25 how to make a great coffee using an industrial expresso machine and other tricks of the trade. In the two-hour workshop, participants were also taught customer service and gained experience working in a professional environment serving customers. Three workshops were held across the year.

#### Young Creatives

This year, there was an opportunity for young people to submit designs for a youth calendar. The City also provided opportunities for local youth to produce films as part of the Drug Aware Torchlight Film Festival. The films were then screened online via Facebook.

#### Constable Care Child Safety Foundation Partnership

The City continues to partner with the Constable Care Child Safety Foundation to support the delivery of safety, crime prevention and citizenship theatre-in-education performances to schools and libraries. In 2019, the City provided a number of local primary schools the opportunity to visit the Constable Care Child Safety School in Maylands.

#### YouthCare Partnership

YouthCARE helps thousands of students, staff and family members in Western Australian public school communities by providing an essential social, emotional, mental health and spiritual support service. From the funds provided, YouthCARE has been able to provide critical pastoral care to schools within the Kalamunda area. YouthCARE Chaplains care for the social, emotional, mental and spiritual wellbeing of students, families and staff in public school communities. This support helps students achieve their potential, both academically and in their social and family lives. Chaplains

are qualified in pastoral care and youth work with services including pastoral conversations and delivery of many proactive and preventative programs.

Minecraft Server - Collaboration with Libraries

This collaborative project between the City's libraries and other local governments focuses on engaging young people through the Minecraft platform, providing challenges and competitions for young people to engage. Prizes were awarded and free access to the platform was available to all youth participants.

#### COVID Activities

The onset of COVID-19 resulted in a change to the delivery of programs and activities across the youth services team. An Instagram account was set up to increase online engagement, and regular Facebook posts were shared including weekly riddles, access to online resources and other boredom busting activities published.

A three-part exercise challenge series called 'Kala Active' was developed in conjunction with the City's Recreation Services team and shared across the City's digital platforms.



A three-video 'Kalamunda Upskill Project' series was produced in collaboration with three, local young people with special talents and skills, two of which own local, small businesses. It was a great opportunity for them to demonstrate their skills and to teach other young people through the educational video. The videos were shared to Facebook, YouTube and the City's website.

An original song written and performed by young people, titled 'We'll Be Alright', was also shared across the City's digital channels providing an opportunity for local, young musicians to showcase their talents and share uplifting messages with the community.

In collaboration with the Rotaract Club of Kalamunda, the Community Development team posted more than 100 COVID-19 community cards to seniors and at-risk community members. Created by Rotaract members, the cards included uplifting messages and suggestions for self-isolation activities (podcasts, recipes, crosswords, etc).

#### **Busking Opportunities**

There is an ongoing opportunity for local young musicians to add their details to the City's Busking Register so we can connect the musicians with available opportunities. We have previously connected local musicians to local markets and events where they have had the chance to perform.

#### Intergenerational Christmas Crafternoon Workshops

Two, free workshops were held in December and both sold out! These workshops provided an opportunity for a variety of local community members, including grandparents, children, families and young people to come together to create their own Christmas decorations and craft pieces.

#### School's Out Pool Party

The popular end-of-year event was held at the Kalamunda Waterpark with discounted entry on offer for all young people, a free sausage sizzle and pool inflatables for attendees to enjoy.

#### Youth and Community Assistant

This year, the Youth Team welcomed its 8th annual Youth and Community Assistant. An annual initiative which provides an entry-level employment opportunity for a local young adult to gain work experience in youth and community services in a local government context. This opportunity continues to provide an invaluable experience for the young person selected, as well as a direct connection between the City and local youth. Promoted throughout October/November, the 12-month contract position runs from January – December and combines well with part-time study.

#### Working with Schools

The Youth Team continued to work directly with schools, attending workshops and events to provide support. Youth Services visited a school health and wellbeing expo and R U OK? Day activities and attended lunch time breaks and assemblies to raise awareness of the programs offered by the City.

#### Early Years

The City continues to be an active member of the Zig Zag Early Years Partnership providing administrative support to the network. Highlights for the year include a series of pop up play days extremely well attended by local families.

Also, the City continues to support the presence of three Child Health Nurses at Kalamunda, High Wycombe and Forrestfield.

City facilities host many community playgroups and this year saw the launch of the very popular 'Find a Fairy' map for Kalamunda, guiding the City's littlest residents to the many fairy doors hidden throughout the City.

#### Reconciliation Action Plan (RAP)

In April, the City launched its first Innovate Reconciliation Action Plan (RAP) to continue developing respectful relationships and create meaningful opportunities with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in the City.

# 1.2 To provide safe and healthy environments for community to enjoy

### 1.2.1 Facilitate a safe community environment

#### Environmental Health

The City continues to provide a high-quality environmental health service to the community. It is the City's responsibility to promote and protect the public health of all residents and visitors. Regular duties include approval of applications and risk assessments in a broad range of areas including food premises, public buildings, skin penetration, effluent disposal, water sampling, noise monitoring, pest management, nuisance control and public safety.

#### This year:

• 402 food safety assessments completed

- 373 health service requests investigated
- 50 on-site water system applications approved
- 281 internal planning referrals received health advice
- More than 145 COVID-19 safety plans reviewed

COVID-19 was a major challenge for the City's Environmental Health team. It put immense pressure on teams as they became a point of contact both internally and externally for health advice. With implementation of the State's Hazard Plan Human Biosecurity, the Department of Health requested local governments to maintain environmental health programs to minimise any risk of further disease transmission.

#### Contaminated Sites

The City continued to undertake studies, maintenance, and remedial works on contaminated sites under its responsibility. Extensive investigations continued to take place on the Brand Rd former landfill sites to assess redevelopment potential. Investigations included site sampling of soil, groundwater and gas as well as assessing the volume and quality of capping over the site. The City continued its preventative maintenance program on the Ledger Rd Reserve with emu picks, erosion prevention works, and additional fill and mulch being supplied to the site to assist the friend's group with revegetation efforts.

#### Community Safety

The City's Community Safety team, including Rangers, Fire Control Officers and Emergency Management, is committed to providing a positive customer experience for all.

#### Rangers

The City's Rangers are responsible for creating a safer community through the provision of services including parking, dog control, registration of dogs and cats, abandoned vehicles and fire hazard inspections. This year the Rangers were also impacted by the corona virus with the WA Police requesting community rangers and security teams to support them in administering COVID-19 directions.

#### This year:

- 1,345 parking related matters dealt with in the City
- 553 cautions and/or infringements issued for parking related offences
- 5,024 dog and 425 cat related matters dealt with
- 1,092 cautions and/or infringements issued for dog related offences and 30 cautions and/or infringements issued for cats



 442 corona virus-related patrols ensuring people gathered in public places adhered to State directions.

#### Fire Control

The City takes the risk of bushfire very seriously and our fire control officers educate the community on bushfire preparedness, issue permits to burn and inspect properties to ensure compliance with the City's annual Fire Hazard Reduction Notice 2019/2020.

#### This year:

- 3,500 properties inspected
- 67% of properties marked as compliant at the first assessment
- 49% of properties marked as compliant at the follow-up assessment

#### **Emergency Management**

The local emergency management committee (LEMC) continued to meet quarterly, however after the February meeting the LEMC was put on hold as the City activated its Crisis Management team (CMT) to deal with COVID-19.

A major achievement of the CMT was the adoption of the Local COVID-19 Pandemic Preparedness Plan.

As the pandemic evolved and the situation in Western Australia

improved the CMT transitioned to the Recovery Management Team (RMT). The City's Local Recovery Coordinator was activated and the RMT developed a Local Operational Recovery Plan COVID- 19 which established a reporting structure of subcommittees, based on the City's Local Emergency Management arrangements and in line with the *Emergency Management Act 2005*.

Community Safety and Crime Prevention Committee

The Community Safety and Crime Prevention Committee (CSPAC) provides advice to Council on strategic and/or policy development to guide initiatives to enhance community safety and reduce antisocial behaviour within the City.

Like the LEMC, CSCPAC was put on hold during the early stages of the COVID-19 pandemic.

However, a key action from the CSCPAC this year was the open youth consultation session to engage with young people in the community, identify issues relating to crime and safety and identify new youth programs.

#### Bush Fire Advisory Committee

The Bush Fire Advisory Committee (BFAC) provides advice and recommendations on policy and matters relating to bush fire prevention, control and extinguishment and matters associated with State Emergency Service (SES).

The City's volunteer emergency organisations continued to provide exemplary service and commitment to the community over the past 12-months

#### This year:

- The Kalamunda Volunteer Bush Fire Brigade committed 16,503 hours of volunteer time and attended 73 incidents
- The Kalamunda SES committed over 9,273 hours of volunteer time

Annual Community Bushfire Readiness Program

Council adopted the Bushfire Risk Management Plan at the December 2019 OCM noting the Plan had been endorsed by the Office of Bushfire Risk Management.

At the end of the 2019/20 fire season a total of 4,244 inspection were completed.

Overall the season was a success with 51% of properties compliant on the first inspection, up from 45% at the end of the 2018/19 season.





#### Emergency Management Arrangements

The draft 2019 Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMA) was endorsed by the City's Local Emergency Management Committee in February 2020. The LEMA will be presented to the next District Emergency Management Committee prior to being submitted to Council for endorsement.

#### 1.2.2 Advocate and promote healthy lifestyles choices by encouraging the community to become more physically active

#### Community Health & Wellbeing Plan Initiatives

The plan identifies several actions to promote health and wellbeing within the community and comprises 61 individual actions, 40 existing measures and 21 new initiatives. Highlights for 2019/20 include establishing the City's first park run, increasing health messaging on social media platforms, implementation of the City's 2019 events program and delivering all actions planned for 2019.

Specific actions undertaken include mental health awareness workshops delivered within the community by supporting NGOs, support of State and Federal health promotion campaigns concerning injury prevention, healthy eating and physical exercise and smoking cessation, preliminary work to setup a local alliance against depression group and a successful grant application for mental health first aid training.

The City has continued its partnerships with the Cancer Council and Act Belong Commit and the Smoothie Bike continued to be used at events to promote healthy eating and physical activity but this activity stopped in March due to COVID-19 implications.

#### Heart Foundation Walking Group

The City's three, free walking groups are consistently active each week. The groups offer a great opportunity for participants to socialise while looking after their physical and mental health.

#### KidSport

The City was again successful in obtaining KidSport funding from DLGSCI for the 2019/20 financial year to support juniors to participate in active sport and recreation clubs.

There were 463 vouchers processed from 102 clubs, across 31 sports. The financial aspect of the funding has now been returned to DLGSCI however, the City remains a main administrator and promoter.

# 1.2.3 Provide high quality and accessible recreational and social spaces and facilities

The City's Recreation Facilities Team continued to offer high quality programs and social opportunities.

Sunrise Yoga at Kalamunda Water Park was launched in December 2019 to encourage local adults to make the most of the beautiful summer mornings while promoting the Kalamunda Water Park.

School Holiday Programs at Hartfield Park Recreation Centre continued to gain popularity. The interactive program for children aged 5-15 years aims to keep them active and creative across the holiday period. Activities included martial arts, junior dance and soccer coaching.

In January, Hartfield Park Recreation Centre was upgraded with the latest range of Strength Gym Equipment. Gym members were impressed and continue to enjoy the new equipment. Additional participation has been well received by the centre.



A Youth Jump Start Introduction program aimed at high school years 7 to 11, was introduced in July at Hartfield Park Recreation Centre in the newly built Hart-Fit Studio. This 10-week school term program was designed to teach lifelong fitness and strength skills and was well received and in-turn an additional progress class was introduced.

Netball season competitions were well attended throughout the year, along with the popular Mums and Bubs Yoga which is beneficial for all the new mothers in the local community.

An additional soccer program was introduced in February aimed at children aged 6-9 years at Hartfield Park Recreation Centre with outstanding attendance for each class during the school term-based program.

Creche services at Hartfield Park Recreation Centre continued to be available for community members along with an older age pre-primary to year 6 creche during school holidays where participating children enjoyed arts and crafts, healthy eating days, movies and sporting activities.

The 24/7 gym at High Wycombe Community and Recreation Centre has been closed since March due to COVID-19 and remains closed until the review of Phase 5.

Junior Dance aimed at children aged 6-10 years at High Wycombe Community and Recreation Centre was launched in February with the school term program well received as an additional junior term program within the community.

Kids Cooking Club, aimed at children aged 6-16 years, teaches kids basic kitchen skills while making healthy food. The classes are so well attended each school holidays that additional classes are regularly added.

#### Perth Hills Trails Loop - Stage 1

The construction of the Perth Hills Loop Trail, Stage 1, linking Kalamunda and Pickering Brook began in March and is due for completion before the end of 2020. The design will strengthen links between the northern and southern sections of the Kalamunda Railway Heritage Trail, while offering separate sections for walkers and cyclists to maximise safety.

#### Ray Owen Master Plan

Planning for the implementation of the Ray Owen Master Plan continued throughout the financial year with the following project milestones reached:

- Detailed designs for the Ray Owen car park completed based on community feedback. Car park Stage 1a construction will go out to tender in January 2021
- Concept designs for the Ray Owen Sports Centre four court extension completed in consultation with stakeholders
- The City has continued to advocate for funding for future implementation.

Maida Vale Reserve Master Plan

Planning for the implementation of the Maida Vale Reserve Master Plan continued throughout the year with following updates:

• Detailed designs for new sports floodlighting and site power upgrade completed for the eastern oval.

The City continues to advocate for funding for future implementation.

#### Scott Reserve Master Plan

The Scott Reserve Master Plan was adopted by Council in June, with the City developing an advocacy program to secure funding for future implementation.

Hartfield Park Master Plan Stage 2

In September, the City engaged Dave Lanfear Consulting to

develop a Master Plan for Hartfield Park, with a focus on co-locating sporting infrastructure. The consultant has been working with the City, stakeholders and residents to develop a draft concept to be released for public comment in early 2021.

#### Aquatic Facilities Study

Also in September, the City engaged CCS Strategic to develop a business case for a new aquatic facility. The consultant has been working with the City, stakeholders and residents to develop a draft business case to be released for public comment in early 2021.

#### Kalamunda Water Park

The Kalamunda Water Park is managed by Belgravia Leisure in partnership with the City of Kalamunda.

The 2019/2020 summer season successfully began in November and unfortunately finished earlier than anticipated due to COVID-19. Attendance across the shortened season totalled 35,233.

### 1.3 To support the active participation of local communities

1.3.1 Support local communities to connect, grow and shape the future of Kalamunda.

#### Creating Active Citizens Plan

Implementation of "Kalamunda Connected" included the delivery of the inaugural Community Builders Conference in September at the Kalamunda Performing Arts Centre.

The Conference showcased community builders - those people dedicated to 'building' their community through volunteering and the sharing of time, talent and passion. The City received a number of letters and emails from attendees, congratulating the City on its work.

Another success was the Adopta-Patch launch. Students from years 1 to 11 have been learning about the six Noongar seasons, the impact of waste on the environment and which native animals live in their local bushland area.

Over the next two years they will continue to learn about environmental topics including waste management, bird identification and the impact of Phytophthora Dieback on local bushland.

Adopt-a-Patch has strong curricular links and is designed to be extended into the local community, with students of all ages encouraged to work with local Friends Groups to volunteer their time at local bushland reserves.

Since the program started, more than 250 native plants have been planted to improve local habitat and a large quantity of rubbish removed from local reserves and local school grounds. 16 school incursions have been undertaken to improve student's environmental awareness. In response to COVID-19, a range of online resources were developed to allow for virtual learning to continue.

#### Clubs 4 Life

The City successfully applied for DLGSCI Every Club funding to increase the annual program of workshops for the City's active sport and recreation clubs and community groups. Three, free workshops took place with 34 groups and 49 volunteers attending. The training was aimed at assisting and educating active sport and recreation clubs across a wide variety of topics including building stronger connected clubs, attracting volunteers and funding opportunities.

#### Community Funding Program

This program supports local community and sporting groups



and in 2019/2020 \$4,466 was distributed to groups to assist in their fundraising efforts. \$11,498 was distributed to Sport and Recreation Clubs to assist purchasing of training equipment, BBQs, a PA system and coaching courses. \$6,744 was distributed to community groups to assist purchasing much needed equipment, establishment of a playgroup, strategic planning and finishes to the Perth Hills adaptive mountain bike and trail walking hub.

#### Kala Sports Star Program

The November award night celebrated the program's 70 grant recipients where the City congratulated local young athletes on the success of their elite sports pursuits. 111 people attended the presentation evening with special guest Jess Anstiss, West Coast Fever and Australian Diamond player, providing an entertaining presentation. \$8,100 in total was distributed to these athletes over the 2019/2020 financial year. This amount was lower than previous years due to competitions being cancelled as a result of COVID-19.

#### Strategic Sport and Recreation Committee

The Strategic Sport and Recreation Committee (SSRC) convened to assess and prioritise Capital Grant applications received from local sporting and recreational groups. The Committee made its final recommendations to Council as part of the budget setting process.

The following SSRC projects from the previous financial year were completed including:

- A new transportable female changeroom at Kalamunda and Districts Rugby Union facility
- New sports floodlighting at Scott Reserve

# 1.3.2 Encourage and promote the active participation in social and cultural events

Kalamunda History Village

The Kalamunda History Village is one of the City's most-loved icons.

A highlight this year was the visit from a number of students from Beijing who attended an education program at the Kalamunda History Village and filmed for a television promotion.

Unfortunately, COVID-19 impacted on the attraction, forcing its closure in March with affected staff redeployed to other duties and nominated projects.

Luckily the History Village was able to re-open along with much of the State and by June things were normalising with visitor numbers growing and school excursions recommencing.

The Kalamunda History Village was named as a finalist in the WA State Heritage Awards.

#### Connecting Communities

This popular event, in its second year, was held in July at Hartfield Park Recreation Centre. 752 people attended and participated in 10 interactive sport and recreation activities run by local sporting and community groups, 15 interactive family activities run by local community groups and five stage demonstrations.

Kalamunda Performing Arts

The Kalamunda Performing Arts Centre continues to be one of the premier attractions for locals and visitors. The venue has beautiful aesthetics with 257 seat theatre and is staffed with two full time equivalents and a team of casual technicians to meet all requirements.

It is a popular venue for local community groups, artists, youth, seniors, schools and businesses, ranging from small bookings to full scale, professional productions.





In 2019/2020 Kalamunda Performing Arts Centre was impacted by COVID-19 and a number of shows had to be rescheduled to the 2021 season. During COVID-19 closure periods, upgrades to the foyer and administration were able to take place providing users with a new and improved experience.

During the 2019/20 financial year, 55,000 people engaged with the venue (which closed from March – July due to COVID-19) and a total of 79 user groups hired the facility through the financial year several with multiple bookings.

The Kalamunda Performing Arts Centre presented a successful Morning Music program with additional shows also presented by the venue.

#### Music Morning program

| Tuxedo Junction                                  | July 19 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Kings of Soul – Clay Darius                      | Aug 19  |
| Rupert Guenther - Wipeout                        | Sep 19  |
| Patsy Cline Tribute with Moira Smith             | Oct 19  |
| Olivia Newton John with Alix Jordan              | Nov 19  |
| 7th Heaven Christmas Show                        | Dec 19  |
| The Best of the 60s with Joyce Mathes and Avenue | Feb 20  |
| Best of Bandstand                                | Mar 20  |

#### Additional shows presented

| DIVAS                        |                | 23 Aug 19  |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Rain or Shine The Story of J | udy Garland    | 19 Sept 19 |
| Jerry Lee Lewis by Sun Risir | ng Band        | 18 Oct 19  |
| Weight Watchers The Music    | cal            | 14 Nov 19  |
| What You Need A Premier 1    | ribute to INXS | 21 Feb 20  |



#### Zig Zag Cultural Centre

#### Perth Hills Visitor Centre

The Experience Perth Hills social media offerings continue to encourage visitors to make the trip up the hill to experience all of the offerings at the Perth Hills Visitor Centre.

The Visitor Centre is fortunate to have a willing volunteer-base who supplement the staff and engage with local tourism operators to provide first-hand knowledge and enthusiasm which is key to delivering an informed, remarkable and memorable visitor experience.

#### Arts Strategy

A number of actions from the City's Arts Strategy have been fulfilled over the past 12-months, most notably the Public Arts Contribution Policy was adopted by Council at the November OCM. Similarly, commencement of the development of the Public Arts Masterplan got underway with the successful consultant appointed in early 2020 and in March, the City engaged a Coordinator Arts, Culture and Libraries as per the Arts Strategy which also highlighted benefits to the local arts community from the adoption of the City's Reconciliation Action Plan.

#### Library Services

Online Information eResources/eLibrary Interactions - 33,710

Overall usage of eBooks, eAudiobooks, eMagazines & Kanopy increased during COVID-19 closure period end of March, April, May and held through to June.

- 13,040 issues during this period, equates to 39% of total for the year
- 56,113 visits to the Library Website

The Library Facebook page grew to 1,800 followers increasing from 1,407 at the onset of COVID-19.

Also, during this time copyright laws were relaxed, and the City's library staff were allowed to film themselves reading stories and singing rhymes and posting to social media. 15 story time and 11 rhyme time videos were filmed at the branches as well as the Kalamunda History Village.

These videos were viewed a total of 12,683 minutes.

Forrestfield Library: At a Glance 2019/20:

- Visitors: 31,570
- Computer Bookings: 5,966
- Number of items reserved: 2,186

Children's programs

- 28 Rhymetime sessions 448 attendants
- 26 Storytime sessions 235 attendants
- 10 school holiday activities 318 attendants
- Junior First Aid
- Naidoc Week crafts
- Lego
- Seven Children's Book Week sessions – 452 students
- Two pop up Hawaiian's Pop Up 50, Hartfield Park Pop Up 30

Adult programs:

- 149 regular adults events (tech chat, knit & yarn, games club, English conversation class) - 985 attendants
- Eight events held:
  - Food Sensations Cooking
    Class 12 attendants (ran for four weeks)
  - It's a wrap 43 attendants
  - Senior's First Aid by St John Ambulance – 40 attendants
  - Preserving and using herbs from your garden with Lyn deReggi – 44 attendants
  - Sugar free baking with Carolyn Hartz – 41 attendants

High Wycombe Library: At a Glance for 2019/20

- Visitors: 23,140
- Computer Bookings: 4,147

Children's Programs:

- Story Time Sessions with 417 children
- 30 Rhyme Time Sessions to 270 children
- One Knight Owl Quest Craft attended by 24 children
- One Lego Activity (School Holidays) attended by 24 children
- One Water Science Alive (School Holidays) attended by 37 children
- One Santa & Elf Christmas event attended by 40 children
- Weekly Home School Game Sessions - numbers were inconsistent across 2019/20 due to COVID-19
- Five Children's Book Week sessions attended by 346 students
- Mystery Bundle & Craft packs again, numbers were inconsistent across 2019/20 due to COVID-19

#### Adult Programs:

- Happy Bowel Information Session
- How to write a family History with 36 attendees
- My Gov Information session

Kalamunda Library: At a Glance 2019/20:

• Visitors: 94,704

Computer Bookings: 6,399

#### Children's programs:

- 53 Rhymetime sessions
- 43 Storytime sessions
- 10 school holiday activities including one by an external presenter (Science Alive)
- One Christmas children's event
- Three Children's Book Week author / illustrator talks
- Two school visits
- Adult programs:
- Grow Your Indoor Jungle
- Dementia talk
- Author talk Judy Nunn
- Accused and Convicted

Lesmurdie Library: At a Glance 2019/20

- Visitors [without students]: 28,064
  [with students = 127,124]
- Computer Bookings: 1,033
- Number of items issued: 40,724

#### Children's programs:

- 26 Storytime sessions with 235 attendants
- Nine school holiday activities with 286 attendants
  - First Aid
  - Science Alive Naidoc Week crafts
  - Lego and summer crafts

- Four Children's Book Week sessions attended by 230 students
- Two Outreach Children's Book Week events attended by 54 students
- One pop up Hartfield Park Pop Up with 60 participants offering crafts and storytime activities

#### Adult programs:

- Judas Collar Brooke Silcox
- Permaculture
- Seniors First Aid

Library staff also completed six Outreach Better Beginnings visits at local schools (kindergarten) attended by 178 children.

#### Community Events Program

Prior to the necessary changes required in response to the COVID-19 crisis, the City's community events program rolled out with much success. Highlights include the Perth Hills Spring Festival which boasted six-weeks of events including pop up activations, an amazing Seniors Week program, a fantastic Thank a Volunteer function, a wonderful Christmas Festival and a familyfriendly Summer Series and the awesome multicultural Corymbia Festival celebration.

Unfortunately the City's NAIDOC Week events were postponed due to COVID-19.



### Priority 2 Kalamunda Clean and Green

### 2.1 To protect and enhance the environmental values of the City

#### 2.1.1 Enhance our bushland, natural areas, waterways and reserves

The City's Asset Services team has worked consistently over the year to support the Friends of Woodlupine Brook and other community members realise their long held dreams for the restoration of Woodlupine Brook at Forrestfield Shopping Centre. The Working Group, consisting of community members, State Government agency representatives and the City, has worked with consultants to complete the concept plans for two stages of the project. The first stage sees the section of the brook between Strelizia Avenue and Woolworths Rd realigned and rehabilitated in 2021. Stage 2, between Woolworths Bridge and Dawson Ave will follow.

As planning for the project was quite advanced, the City was able to take advantage of the Australian



Section one of Concept Plan Stage 1

Government's Communities Environment Program which saw the Friends of Woodlupine Brook awarded \$20,000 for plants and community engagement activities, including weed control and an Indigenous Cultural Awareness Workshop.





#### 2.1.2 Support the Conservation and Enhancement of our biodiversity

Pest Control Program

This year, the City's fox control efforts focussed on areas where fox sightings were reported by residents.

Seven day trapping was undertaken at Crumpet Creek, adjacent to Mundy Regional Park, where a total of five foxes were removed. This activity was resourced by DBCA.

Five trapping days were undertaken at Fred Eversden Reserve, Lesmurdie after it was reported that a fox with a quenda in its mouth had been seen resulting in the trapping and removal of two adult, male foxes.

No feral cats were observed during trapping and no untargeted animals were trapped across the programs.

This year, rabbit populations significantly increased throughout the City (and the wider Metropolitan Area). Traps were introduced to City reserves displaying undesirable impacts from feral rabbits. 56 rabbits from Falls Farm, Maida Vale Reserve were trapped and euthanised.

#### 2.1.3 Community Engagement and Education in Environmental Management

COVID-19 restrictions introduced throughout the year made face-to-face community engagement difficult. Instead, the Environmental Services team created 12 short films to deliver information during this time with a view to using the resources for years to come. The films educate and inform the City's Friends Groups, Adopt-a-Patch schools and the wider community.

The films produced were:

- The Six Noongar seasons
- Controlling Priority Weeds
- Creating Habitat for Reptiles

- Becoming A Friends Group Volunteer
- The Impact of Waste on Our Environment
- Monitoring Our Environmental Activities
- Native Bees in Kalamunda
- Ningarn the Echidna
- Yoorna the Lizard
- Preparing Your Site for Planting
- Wildlife in the City of Kalamunda
- Working on Noongar Country

All films include subtitles ensuring accessibility and are housed on the City's YouTube channel.



The Six Noongar seasons film



#### Friends Group Program

Friends Group members from across the City attended the EMRC End of Year Volunteer Event, hosted this year at Chapel Farm, in the City of Swan. Volunteers enjoyed the opportunity to network with others from across the region, including a Welcome to Country by Uncle Neville Collard, presentations from EMRC and Friends Groups on their projects, and received a message stick in recognition of their work which helps heal Noongar country (Boodjar).

Joy McGilvray presented a short summary of the work the Friends of Jorgensen Park have undertaken along Spring Road Creek, acknowledging great support for the City and Staff.

#### Adopt-a-Patch

The City supports the KSHS Education Support Centre students through the Duke of Edinburgh International Award program and the 'Adopt-a-Patch' program This partnership has been a great success story and supports just a few of the City's Strategic Plans:

• The 2017-2022 Youth Strategic Plan

- The Disability Access and Inclusion Plan, and
- The "Kalamunda Advancing" Strategic Community Plan to 2027

The biggest working partnership is with the Friends of Railway Heritage Trail Reserve. Environmental Education and Training was integrated into the program, so the students could learn about the environment while volunteering their time.

Students undertook environmental management tasks in the 'outside classroom', which also helped to achieve targets in the Railway Heritage Trail Reserve Action Plan, developed by the Friends of Railway Heritage Trail. The program is now in its fourth year and over this period, the students have learnt about Phytophthora Dieback, planted local shrubs for habitat and removed over a hundred bags of rubbish from along the trail look after this important local asset.



Adopt-a-Patch - picking up rubbish



Adopt -a-Patch - planting bird habitat

#### Parks and Reserves

Each year the City's Parks and Environmental Services team assists and coordinates a variety of popular community events. The below photograph shows the City's Horticultural team helping make the 2019 Commemorative Planting Day on Friday 12 July, a huge success. The event was carried out over three sites, Bill Shaw Reserve, Fleming Reserve and Sheffield Reserve.

A variety of Parks and Environmental Services Projects were successfully delivered in the 2019/20 financial year. These include:

Maamba Road Reserve

Refurbishment of the Maamba Road Reserve footbridge was completed with the installation of new bearers, some replacement decking boards, refastening of handrails and cross frames together with a fresh coat of paint and timber decking oil.

Rangeview Reserve Playground and Irrigation Replacement

The Rangeview Reserve playground upgrade was completed and a new irrigation system installed.

Relocation of two playgrounds

from Lesmurdie Hall together with one from Gladys Newton Park and five new play items. The playground provides the local community with a great facility.

It is already being well used since its recent completion and the grass is benefiting from a more efficient irrigation system that should last for another 20 years.





Rangeview Reserve playground upgrade

The City's maintenance crew improved a section of verge on Berkshire Road, spraying out and mulching over weeds. This reduced the maintenance cost and improved the look of the area.



Berkshire Road before



Berkshire Road after



#### The Promenade Reserve Woodlupine Brook

The final stages of the upgrade to Stages 1 and 2 are nearing completion with the installation of 4,300sqm of instant turf and 3,500sqm of kikuyu stolons.

#### Lawn Refurbishments

Renovations and returfing of lawns at Forrestfield Library, Kalamunda Town Square, Kalamunda Library, Kostera War Memorial and the Administration Building are complete with the Town Square lawn also receiving a reticulation upgrade.



Forrestfield Library before



Forrestfield Library after

#### Verge Improvement - Forrestfield

The City's Maintenance Team recently completed pruning and mulching on the verge between Hale Road and Holmes Road, Forrestfield.



Forrestfield verge before



Forrestfield verge after

#### Hale Road entry to Forrestfield

Significant refurbishment at the Hale Road entry into Forrestfield with infill planting laterite stone mulch. Mulching of the remaining areas will be undertaken over the coming months.



Hale Road before



Hale Road after

Welshpool Road East verge tree planting

120 trees were planted along the Welshpool Road East verge to improve the road's amenity.

Tree Maintenance

Roadside clearance pruning, to maintain sightlines for vehicles and pedestrians.



Tree maintenance





#### Waterwise Council

The City received official notification of re-endorsement and recognition as a Waterwise Council for 2020.

The City was congratulated for its achievements in sustainable water management and for demonstrating our commitment to building waterwise communities over the last decade.



#### Reid Oval

Renovations were carried out to alleviate soil compaction allowing water and nutrients to percolate through the soil profile.

#### Ollie Worrell

Renovations were undertaken to level the ground and remove accumulated dead grass, (thatch) which forms a barrier and prevents water getting through as well as providing an ideal environment for disease to infest.



Ollie Worrell Reserve Reticulation Replacement - Mainline installation in progress

#### Scott Reserve

The High Wycombe site was renovated with hollow tine coring to reduce compaction of the playing surface.

#### Kostera Oval

The oval received hollow tine coring to improve the ground.



Kostera Oval

#### Ray Owen Reserve

Renovations were undertaken using an Aera-vating machine and then top dressed as part of the City's annual maintenance program.

A fertiliser and wetting agent injector was fitted to the irrigation system at Ray Owen Reserve. This specialised piece of equipment injects fertiliser and /or wetting agent into the water, as it is being applied through the reticulation system. This process ensures little to no waste as only the fertiliser that the turf needs is applied.



Fertiliser and wetting agent injector



MAR – Managed Aquifer Recharge – Hartfield Park



Dedicated injection bore being drilled at the MAR



Carbon filters and injection pipework being installed at the MAR



Upgrade of the Bore headworks with a New Octave ultrasonic water meter fitted at the MAR

Maida Vale Reserve Reticulation

Mainline repairs, to fix a big "blow-out" of the infield irrigation mainline, were necessary at the reserve. Infield irrigation systems operate under considerable water pressures and as the systems age over time, the pipework becomes partially blocked, brittle and prone to breakages and need replacing. This deterioration usually happens over a 20-year period.

Town square – reticulation and lawn installation

The grassed area near the gazebo in the town square was replaced due to the high amount of pedestrian traffic that eventually wears it out or compacts the soil so much that the grass can't grow.



Town Square before



Town Square reticulation install



Town Square after

#### Fire Mitigation

Due to the current weather patterns, the City's Fire Mitigation team diverted attention to conducting pre-works on scheduled burns. This included removing skirts on grass trees without producing any running fire.

The team was also kept busy working with DPIRD to collect wasp traps in rural areas as the wasp program after the season closed.

Two of the City's officers also attended an advanced tree felling course enabling them to remove hazards located within fire or hazard reduction burn areas.



Removal of dead flammable material from Fred Eversden Reserve



Hazard reduction burns



Firebreak drainage upgrades -John Street, Gooseberry Hill

#### Local Environment Strategy

Throughout the year, progress has been made on a number of action items identified within the City's Local Environment Strategy including:

- Preparation of Policy regarding Public Open Space (POS) Development
- Assessment of Parks & Reserves for recreational, sport & environmental values (POS Strategy)
- Kalamunda Urban Forest Strategy
- Review of the City's 2008 Local Biodiversity Strategy
- Catchment Management (as part of the City's Kalamunda Flowing initiative)
- Water Resources for parks (under the City's Non Potable Water Strategy)
- Water Efficiency (via the City's Waterwise program)
- 2nd Managed Aquifer Recharge
- Water Wise Council
- Investigations into Renewable
  Power
- Support for local Friends Groups, Adopt-a-Patch and School Education initiatives



- Policy regarding Significant Trees on Private Property in development
- Waste Plan 2030 in development
- Litter Reduction

#### 2.1.2 Support the conservation and enhancement of our biodiversity.

#### 2.1.3 Community engagement and education in environmental management.

Local Biodiversity Strategy

A draft of the 2020 Local Biodiversity Strategy has been completed and expected to go to Council in the new financial year.

#### Horticulture

Research Project – Edith Cowan University

The City's Parks and Environment Team initiated a research project with Edith Cowan University to study the effects of controlled burning on populations of the rare flora, Wavey Leaf Smokebush, Conospermum undulatum.

# 2.2 To achieve environmental sustainability through effective natural resource management

2.2.1 Facilitate the appropriate use of water and energy supplies for the City.

#### Potable Water Strategy

Work commenced on identifying key sites and outcomes for a potable water plan. The City received Water Corporation Waterwise Council certification and a plan is now being developed in line with Waterwise principles.

A number of efficiency measures were introduced such as new taps at Woodlupine Community Centre resulting in a reduction of 2 litres per minute.

#### Energy Management Plan

The City has commenced its Energy Management Plan using data gathered from its buildings to identify gaps where energy analysis requires further work. Discussions with consultants specialising in this field of work to undertake energy auditing leading to the plan to reduce consumption have also been undertaken.

Efficiency measures continue with works to roll out LED lighting in key areas, for example Hartfield Park Recreation Centre with the replacement of old high bay lights with LED. Likewise, Ray Owen Recreation Centre Courts 5 & 6 high bay lights also replaced with LED.

### 2.2.2 Use technology to produce innovative solutions to reduce power and water usage.

Renewable Electricity Plan

Significant progress has been made in determining the feasibility of a solar farm for the City.

Kalamunda Library has been identified for Solar Panels, to be installed in the first half of 2021.

#### 2.3 To reduce the amount of waste produced and increase the amount of reuse and recycling of waste.

### 2.3.1 Identify and implement strategies to reduce waste.

#### Draft Waste Plan

The City's Draft Waste Plan, in required DWER format, has been finalised and submitted to DWER for review. The City is among some of the first Council's to submit this plan, which uses feedback from a community survey on waste and recycling to inform strategies and actions.

Walliston Transfer Station

The City now uses Entry Passes for residents to access the Walliston Transfer Station. Entry passes are provided to all ratepayers, attached to their rates notice.





The Entry Pass, in conjunction with appropriate identification, provides ratepayers and residents unlimited entries for the disposal of certain recyclables including but not limited to green waste, cardboard, e-waste, batteries, glass and metal.

Limited entries (four per financial year) apply to general waste, whitegoods, timber, mattresses and clean building rubble. Previously, non-Kalamunda residents illegitimately trying to use the facility to dispose of waste significantly increased costs of disposal due to unsustainable volumes. The Entry Pass ensures only City ratepayers/residents can access the facility.

In June the City was issued with a new 20-year license for the Walliston Transfer Station.

#### Garage Sale Trail

The Garage Sale Trail takes place each year and is Australia's biggest community and sustainability event. The City is an event signatory and hosted its own Garage Sale Trail at Walliston Transfer Station during October.

### 2.4 To ensure contaminated sites are safe and managed to ultimate use.

# 2.4.1 Identify, examine and manage risk associated with contaminated sites.

Contaminated Sites

The City has continued to undertake studies, maintenance and remedial works on contaminated sites under its responsibility.

Brand Rd - Stage 2 Detailed Site Investigation has commenced, the installation of bores and other sampling equipment has been completed. Private Bore Sampling concluded, and all samples came back clear.

Affected sites have been reported to DWER and it looks likely none will require a contaminated classification.

Dawson Avenue/Pioneer Park – Summary document of works to date has been prepared, awaiting completion of tender scope documentation.

Ledger Rd - Biannual emu pick to remove asbestos has occurred, dam has been sampled and asbestos management plan has been updated.

Maida Vale Reserve - Preliminary Site Investigation has been undertaken. Recommendations for asbestos removal, bunting/fencing and signage to be actioned.



### Priority 3 Kalamunda Develops

3.1 To plan for sustainable population growth

3.1.1 Plan for diverse and sustainable housing, community facilities and industrial development to meet changing social and economic needs.

Local Planning Strategy and Scheme Review

A review the City's Local Planning Strategy to ensure sustainable development and preservation of environmental values are recognised is being undertaken.

#### Statutory Planning

All development in the City is assessed against the provisions of Local Planning Scheme No.3, adopted policies and other relevant State legislation including the *Planning and Development Act 2005*, and the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015. Land use compliance is undertaken in accordance with the City's legislative and policy obligations resulting in negotiated outcomes or the issuing of directions and penalties where appropriate.

Land Administration

The City processes applications for road closures, dedication of land as road, pedestrian access way / right of way closures and other land administration matters. These applications are processed in accordance with the State Government policies.

Forrestfield North (High Wycombe South)

Forrestfield North is also referred to as High Wycombe South given the area largely falls within the suburb of High Wycombe.

The area, historically developed for rural and lifestyle purposes, was identified for potential industrial development by the State Government in 2006 however, this changed in 2014 after the announcement of the \$2 billion Forrestfield Airport Link Project which would ultimately result in the new High Wycombe Train Station linked to the Midland train line via Perth Airport, Redcliffe and Bayswater.

The Forrestfield North project area has the potential to accommodate over 10,000 new city residents. The area will over time evolve into a compact, high-medium density walkable neighbourhood located adjacent to the new High Wycombe Train Station. The Residential Precinct incorporates the retention of 27% green space incorporating State- and Federallysignificant vegetation. Future residents will have direct access to an interconnected green link, comprehensive network of walking and cycle paths, a new school, playing fields, community facilities and commercial hub.

The City has taken a leading role as the proponent in preparing the planning framework for the area in collaboration with State Government stakeholders, progressing the necessary amendments to the Metropolitan Region and Local Planning Scheme, as well as preparing a District Structure Plan in 2016 and ultimately preparing the Local Structure Plans for the area.

The City is working closely with DevelopmentWA to finalise planning around the new High Wycombe Train Station, which is expected to open towards the end of 2021.

#### Cambridge Reserve Community Enhancement Project

The project aims to redevelop a 9ha degraded local park to provide a high needs aged care facility, additional housing opportunities and upgrade the park to become a safe and accessible community hub.

It will enable aged care residents to live within 800m walking distance of the Forrestfield town centre, surrounded by green space with views of the Darling Hills and path network that connects with Mundy Regional Park hiking trails.

The aged care development is proposed to be mixed with residential lots to diversify housing



The Residential Precinct Local Structure

stock in the area and give residents and opportunity to socialise in an intergenerational community.

The project will result in a high proportion of protected flora with a creative drainage design that will transform the existing drainage sump into a living stream and seasonal water feature.

The proposal also incorporates a generous playground and a basketball court, with an integrated path network featuring exercise and natureplay equipment for all ages. Development of an approximate 3.85ha portion of the site will fund landscaping upgrades, including fencing of and revegetation of environmentally sensitive areas and potentially contribute towards other community facilities in the locality. The balance of the site is proposed to remain as local open space.

The amendment process will be finalised in 2021 and will pave the way for further detailed design and delivery planning.

#### Heidelberg Park

Heidelberg Park is a regional reserve, located at 420 Canning Road, Carmel bordered by Pomeroy and Canning roads.



In mid-2019, the City sought feedback from the community on their vision for Heidelberg Park. This included a survey, information stall and an open workshop at the site. During the engagement process, the community expressed a high level of desire for aged care, protection of environmental values and enhanced public open space.

In liaison with the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) the City sought to initiate a Metropolitan Region Scheme Amendment at Heidelberg Park. In November the Council requested the Western Australian Planning Commission to reclassify a portion of Heidelberg Park from Parks and Recreation to the Urban zone to facilitate the vision established through community consultation.

This project has defined a 'whole of government' and best practice approach to fulfilling shortages in residential aged care, with the City taking lead on the initiative and partnering with the DPLH.

Local Planning Strategy and a New Local Planning Scheme

The City's Local Planning Scheme No. 3 identifies zoned and reserved land in accordance with the City's planning aims and



Heidelberg Park

MARCH 20

strategic documents, and sets out provisions that guides land use, development and subdivision. The Local Planning Scheme has been in operation since its gazettal in March 2007. Since this time, the City has prepared over 100 Scheme amendments which have introduced strategic initiatives identified in the Local Planning Strategy 2010 or have responded to changes in the State planning framework. A Local Planning Strategy is a document that sets out the objectives for long-term future planning and development in the City and provides a broad framework by which to pursue those objectives, providing the strategic basis for a Local Planning Scheme.

Local Planning Schemes and Local Planning Strategies should generally be reviewed every five years.

In 2017, the City commenced the preparation of the following technical documents and officers have since been busy ensuring





the documents progress through community consultation and to Council for consideration.

1. Environmental Land Use Planning Strategy - adopted July 2019

2. Industrial Land Use Strategy – adopted December 2019

3. Local Housing Strategy – Adopted for advertising March 2020

4. Activity Centre Strategy – Adopted for advertising April 2020

5. Rural Strategy – Preliminary draft prepared and will be assimilated into the Local Planning Strategy.

The background information, analysis, and strategic objectives of these documents will be play an important role in shaping a new Local Planning Strategy and ultimately a new Local Planning Scheme, to be adopted for public advertising in 2021.

#### Activity Centres

The draft Kalamunda Activity Centre Plan (KACP) was adopted by Council for advertising in May. Next steps, including public advertising, are expected in the new financial year.

### 3.2 To connect community to quality amenities

### 3.2.1 Optimal management of all assets.

The City undertakes substantial capital works each year. These works are broadly broken into 'new' works, where new assets or facilities are constructed and



Planning Strategic

'renewal' works which rejuvenate existing assets as they age.

The renewal works program is developed using contemporary Asset Management practices, including the development of Asset Management Plans for each category. The City has adopted asset management plans for Pathways, Parks, Drainage, and Roads.

#### Stirk Park Master Plan

The concept plan for the Stirk Park Master Plan stage on priorities including a new playground, youth precinct, skate park and upgraded pathway network was endorsed in the 2020/21 financial year. The City is now seeking funding for the project through the Lotterywest grants program.

During 2019/20, a gross pollutant trap was installed at Stirk Park to greatly improve the quality of storm water entering the park and pond in preparation for the next stage in redesigning the amenity.

Kalamunda Districts Rugby Union – Unisex Changeroom Project

The Kalamunda Districts Rugby Union Club unisex changeroom transportable project was completed in June.


#### The project was funded by the Sport Australia Federal Infrastructure Grants and the City.

The project provided the club with a unisex changeroom via a transportable facility housed onsite at the rear of their existing pavilion. Accessibility improvements have also been made as part of the project, with accessible car parking bays added.



Unisex change room Project

#### Scott Reserve Sports Floodlighting Project

Scott Reserve, High Wycombe became the first sporting reserve in the City to be lit using new LED sports lighting technology. The change provides positive environmental benefits and helps lower the operational costs of running the lights.

The lighting project came online in June and was funded through the Federal Government's Community Sport Infrastructure Program, the State Government's Local Jobs, Local Projects Program, Forrestfield/High Wycombe Community Bendigo Bank and West Australian Football Commission.

#### Maida Vale Netball Courts Refurbishment

The City refurbished four of the Netball courts at the Maida Vale Netball Centre to assist with training overflow for the sport. The resurfacing project was completed in March.

#### Forrestfield Districts Bowls Club Toilet Upgrades

In November, the City completed upgrades to the Forrestfield Districts Bowls Club toilets. The upgrades provided new male and female toilet facilities along with a Universally Accessible toilet and shower.

#### Lesmurdie Tennis Club Court Resurfacing

In December, the City completed the resurfacing of the four hard

tennis courts at Lesmurdie Tennis Club. The project was jointly funded by the City and the Lesmurdie Tennis Club.



Toilet upgrades

Forrestfield Tennis Club Resurfacing Project

In September, the City completed resurfacing all six hard courts at the Forrestfield Tennis Club.

The project was partly funded by Sport Australia Infrastructure Fund, Forrestfield Tennis Club and the City.

#### Artworks valuation

The total value of the City's artworks is \$1.15 million, of which public art makes up \$1.10 million. About 95% of the City's collection is in public spaces for the benefit of the community, defining our unique sense of place and reminding us about the richness of our heritage and cultural diversity. To ensure that the portfolio is fitfor-purpose and well-managed, the City recently engaged an artworks specialist to review the collection, identify conditions and financial values, and make recommendations for bestpractices. This established a new baseline for managing our portfolio both sustainably and strategically.

Examples of notable artworks which define the community and connect us with our heritage are shown below.



Compton Horse and Whim



Kalamunda Library stained glass window

Disability access audit

The City pays special attention to including all community members in our public facilities. We undertake disability access audits to ensure that when the opportunity arises to renew, improve, or upgrade our buildings and spaces, we are able to incorporate works that improve accessibility. Recent audits have been conducted at Scott Reserve, Pat Moran, and the Forrestfield United Soccer Club facilities.

Land and Buildings Valuation

Land and buildings are a major infrastructure investment for the City. We place a high priority on managing them to ensure efficient use of rates and to provide fit-for-purpose facilities to the community. The City was proactive in engaging a consultant, which allowed the entire portfolio to be evaluated before the COVID-19 restrictions were introduced.

The Gross Replacement Cost of the City's land and buildings is \$124 million, with a depreciated cost of \$113M. This places the City's portfolio in the target zone required by the State Government for sustainable asset management.



An iconic City building: Kalamunda Performing Arts Centre

#### Paths and Parks Plans

As part of normal best practice management, the City regularly updates Asset Management Plans. This year was the turn for two plans - Paths and Parks.

The results showed that the City has maintained the level of service since the previous plans and can maintain the level of service into the future with existing budgets. This outcome was welcome, especially during a time when budget efficiency is a priority.

#### Grants funding

Roads are a major investment for the City. Safe and efficient transport is essential for community well-being and for economic activity. For qualifying roads, grants funding provides significant savings to the community. The City actively pursues roads grants funding which reduces the use of rates revenue and allows improved community benefits in other areas.



The City's roads grants funding comes from various sources, the most significant being State rehabilitation funding and commodity funding. Leading edge techniques, notably foam stabilised bitumen, brought good outcomes in cases where traffic flow had to be maintained while strengthening road pavements without altering road levels to protect existing drainage and driveway crossover levels. Where necessary, nightworks avoided unnecessary disruption on the road network.

This year, roads rehabilitation included parts of the following roads:

- Welshpool Road East, 6 sections between Canning Road and Lewis Road
- Hale Road / Strelitzia Road intersection
- Stirling Crescent
- Lesmurdie Road
- Bus shelter maintenance

The Public Transport Authority provides approximately \$30K per year to maintain bus shelters. This funding improved community outcomes without rates needing to be expended. Examples of the improvements appear in the adjacent photos.



Bus Shelter - before



Bus Shelter - after

#### Pavements Testing

To improve use of the grants funding and to optimise the benefits to the community, the City undertook road pavement testing on selected roads. The testing process was selected to be non-destructive and to minimise disruption to the residents while at the same time providing important data for cost-effective road treatment.

#### Infrastructure Maintenance

Along with responding to more than 1,000 requests this year, the City's Road and Drainage maintenance team also worked on various minor projects. Some of the projects completed by the maintenance teams are listed below.



Falling Weight Deflectometer testing equipment

#### Roads

Lewis Road Slow Point

The slow points on Lewis Road, Forrestfield were constructed to slow down the traffic and make the area safer.

Mack Place Share Path

A section of shared path on Mack Place, which is part of a broader shared path that connects Maida Vale Road to Newburn Road, was constructed.





#### Pickering Brook Road Information Bay

Construction of the parking bays on Pickering Brook Road, near Canning Road intersection. Work included, storm water modification, bay construction, kerbing and line marking.



Pickering Brook Road information bay

#### Drainage

#### Berberis Way

To mitigate the flooding issues on Berberis Way in Forrestfield, additional drainage pits and pipe were installed.

#### Holmes Road drainage work

To improve our drainage network a section of Holmes Road that was eroded and causing safety concern were piped last year.



Berberis Way drainage upgrade



Holmes Road drainage upgrade

#### Bus shelter

As part of our renewal program two bus shelters on Hawtin Road and Lesmurdie Road were installed.



Lesmurdie Road bus stop renewal Kalamunda Moving Transport Strategy

The Kalamunda Moving Reference Group was established to assist with developing the City's overarching vision for transport in and around the area, as well as assist with a number of student research projects proposed through the universities.

#### 3.3 To develop and enhance the City's economy

# 3.3.1 Facilitate and support the success and growth of industry and businesses

Economic Development Strategy implementation

The City's Economic Development Strategy is committed to promoting sustainable economic growth and has four major priorities:



- 1. Industry Expansion and Attraction
- 2. Business Capacity Building
- 3. Strong Local Identity
- 4. Welcoming Environment

The City continues to actively participate in regional networks including the Eastern Metropolitan Regional Council, GROW South East and the Inland Freight and Logistics Hub Member Councils on collaborative projects to facilitate industry expansion and attraction. The latter has been formalised by the creation of a Memorandum of Understanding in which the Cities of Canning, Belmont, Swan and Kalamunda resolve to work together in good faith for the promotion, advancement and development of the Inland Freight and Logistics Hub and Corridor given that the freight and logistics industry is a major economic driver.

This partnership was officially branded as Link WA with accompanying website and media launch in September. Two workshops have been completed with input from planners from each municipality working towards harmonisation on planning matters in relation to freight and logistics.

We continued collaborating with the Kalamunda Chamber of Commerce to support the Farmers and Night Markets, the Annual Kalamunda Business Awards, industry events, training opportunities and networking. These have contributed to the effective capacity building of our business community which is further supported by the City's commitment to the Small Business Friendly Local Government Strategy and the many City's economic development initiatives necessitated by the impacts of COVID-19.

These include the rolling out of a free one-on-one business advisory services to local small business to provide guidance in the face of the recent pandemic.

# 3.3.2 Attract new investment opportunities and businesses with a focus on innovation.

The City has continued developing an economic development prospectus which is expected to launch by the end of 2020. Council endorsed the establishment of an Economic Development Advisory Committee to advise the City on initiatives to enhance the economic development of the municipality. The committee will be implemented by end 2020.

#### Smart Cities

Research is being undertaken on Digital and Smart City strategies that have been adopted by other levels of government across Australia, with the following three themes under review - the fostering of innovation, simplifying systems and the development of an IoT sensor network.

## 3.4 To be recognised as a preferred tourism destination

# 3.4.1 Facilitate, support and promote activities and places to visit.

The City's tourism brand Experience Perth Hills continues to lead the way in shining a light on the Perth Hills region. Over the past 12-months, there has been significant growth within the social media arena. A new partnership with Destination WA has brought the City of Kalamunda's tourism offering to the fore with television segments on Channel 9.

Bickley Valley, Carmel and Pickering Brook continue to grow in popularity, due to the ever increasing offering within the region. The Blossom Festival pop ups created huge interest together with farm gate and more traditional meet the maker experiences. The City is well placed to provide the remarkable and memorable offerings visitors are looking for.

Similary, the tourism collaboration with the City of Armadale, Shire of Mundaring, City of Swan and Shire of Serpentine Jarrahdale, known as the Perth Hills Tourism Alliance, has been extremely effective. This initiative encourages visitors to the wider Perth Hills region delivering a more robust offering and accelerating our destination marketing through this collaboration. It is an exciting time for our region, we are on the doorstep of Perth with an abundance of experiences for the visitor to enjoy.

## 3.4.2 Advocate and facilitate diversification options for rural properties to flourish.

Rural Land Diversification

Phase 1 outcomes of the working group technical studies are nearing conclusion with Pickering Brook townsite expansion recommendations to be presented to the Taskforce in late 2020, and Council likely early 2021. Phase 2 relating to tourism and surrounds is anticipated 2021.



## Priority 4 Kalamunda Leads

## 4.1 To provide leadership through transparent governance.

#### 4.1.1 Provide good governance.

#### Risk Management

The City is firmly committed to organisation-wide riskmanagement practices to ensure consistent, efficient and effective assessment and management of risk in all decision making. The City has recently undertaken a comprehensive review of its Risk Management Framework with a strong focus on training and implementing systems and processes that streamline the management of risk. In addition, we have developed and implemented a Fraud and Corruption Control Plan further strengthening the risk environment.

The City's Risk Management Framework is structured around the Australian Standard for Risk Management (AS/NZ ISO 31,000:2018) which is strongly focused on:

- Maintaining high levels of integrity for services provided by the City
- Protecting the City's physical and non-physical assets including employees, elected members, financial information, and property
- Achieving and maintaining legislative and regulatory compliance, including codes of conduct and professional standards
- Creating an environment
   where all employees assume
   responsibility for the proactive
   management of risk, and
- Demonstrating transparent and responsible risk management processes to align to accepted best practice to address uncertainty and to deliver continuous improvement.

The City's Audit and Risk Committee undertakes a review of the Strategic Risk Register each quarter.

#### 4.1.2 Build an effective and efficient service based organisation.

Organisational Culture Plan

Staff now have greater access to training opportunities through an increase of in-house programs, internal nominations and open access to online training. In-house programs have covered a variety of areas including customer service, emotional intelligence and managing stress.

All Managers and high potential coordinators completed the Synergistics 360 leadership development programs and an additional 28 instructor-led or online programs have been completed in managing safety or performance.

The development sessions for the safety cultural change program have been completed with all Asset Services staff participating. Staff evaluations for the sessions were over 75% and recent survey results demonstrate an increase





in safety awareness for the Asset Services Directorate.

The focus on compliance continued with the development of a Risk Education program. In addition, online training programs in harassment, bullying, safety and IT security are now part of the probation conditions for all new staff.

The City's values and competencies have been added into all internal training programs and are now a part of the annual appraisal process for all staff and incorporated into the probation assessment. This focus on one City team has continued through inclusive Team Kalamunda events and communications through staff emails and Friday Focus.

The annual staff survey has been completed. The City's results indicate employee engagement has improved from the last survey and is above the WA average. The overall workplace rating is at 97%. An excellent result.

#### Information Technology

The City remains focused on executing its Information Communications (ICT) Strategy. The ICT Strategy is built around the following seven key areas and is focused on the delivery of enhanced services to the community and citizens of Kalamunda.

- Governance
- Infrastructure and Technology
- Business Systems Applications
- Human Capital
- Business Continuity
- Communications and
   Information Management, and
- Security

With the increase of cybercrime around the globe, the City remains focused on securing its digital assets has created a Cyber Security Strategy and participated in security tests with a view to understanding and minimising risk.

The City has increased its focus on the mapping of business processes to ensure that it is ready for new business systems applications as they become available.

Data visualisation skill and capacity are now being built within the City to better enable decisions.

4.2 To proactively engage and partner for the benefit of community.

## 4.2.1 Actively engage with the community in innovative ways.

The City partnered with a number of community groups to deliver community programs and events in 2019/2020.

#### Clubs4Life

The Club Development team partnered with Inclusion Solutions to run two workshops. An Attracting Volunteer Talent and Time workshop was held in July and attended by 10 clubs. A Building Stronger Better Connected Club workshop was held in November and attended by 11 local groups.

#### Inclusive Kalamunda

The City has partnered with Inclusion Solutions to deliver a new community project to support local Sporting Clubs and Community Groups and create a more welcoming and inclusive culture and environment.

#### Community Engagement

Community engagement continued to be a strong focus for the City.

The City collaborated and sought public input on the following items in the 2019/2020 Financial Year:

| Plants for Residents 2020 Feedback Form                                                                       | Draft Extractive Industries Local Law 2020                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fenced Dog Exercise Parks                                                                                     | Development Application for Telecommunications Infrastructure, Pickering Brook                                                |
| Public Art Master Plan Survey                                                                                 | 2020 Nominations for Perth Hills Preparedness Local Steering Committee                                                        |
| Reset Wattle Grove South Community Survey                                                                     | Proposed Permanent Closure of Portion of Masonmill Road, Carmel and<br>Dedication of Portion of Reserve 10601                 |
| Reset Wattle Grove South - Draft Concept: Feedback Form                                                       | Scheme Amendment No. 105                                                                                                      |
| Name the new Kalamunda Community Centre                                                                       | Draft Local Planning Policy 29 - Unhosted Holiday Houses                                                                      |
| Libraries - Future Directions and Community Satisfaction Survey                                               | Scheme Amendment No. 103                                                                                                      |
| COVID-19                                                                                                      | Bushfire Preparedness 2020-2021 : Are You Ready?                                                                              |
| COVID-19 Permanent User Facility Survey                                                                       | Strategic Community Plan Review - Have Your Say!                                                                              |
| Reset Wattle Grove South - Co-Design Workshop Session                                                         | Proposed Permanent Closure - Portions of Merrivale Road, Pickering Brook and Dedication of portion of Reserve 47881           |
| COVID-19 Impact: State of Small Business                                                                      | Development Proposal: Proposed Increase in Number of Children and Modified<br>Operating Hours at Existing Child Care Premises |
| Reset Wattle Grove South - Online Open House Session                                                          | Cell 9 Wattle Grove – Guided Development Scheme Review                                                                        |
| Kalamunda Road Investigation - Phase 2 Feedback                                                               | Amendments to Local Planning Schemes and Plans: Amendment No.81                                                               |
| Reset Wattle Grove South - Co-Design Workshop Expression of Interest Form                                     | Carers Week 2020 Registration                                                                                                 |
| Western Australian Bicycle Network Grant Projects - Welshpool Road East Route<br>Link Shared Path             | Notice of Development Proposal for Kalamunda                                                                                  |
| Public Art Master Plan - Online Community Workshop                                                            | Notice of Development Proposal for Lesmurdie                                                                                  |
| Local Heros & Volunteers - Nomination Form                                                                    | Proposed Dedication of a Portion of Quicke Road, Paulls Valley                                                                |
| Town Team - Expression of Interest                                                                            | Development Proposal for Telecommunications Infrastructure                                                                    |
| Carers Week 2019                                                                                              | Fleming Reserve Cash-in-lieu Visioning                                                                                        |
| Community Safety and Crime Prevention Advisory Committee (North West<br>Ward) - Nomination Form               | Proposed Permanent Closure of Portions of Setosa Drive, Forrestfield                                                          |
| Register Your Business                                                                                        | Central Mall Upgrade Project Survey                                                                                           |
| Development Proposal for Lot 320 (31) Maida Vale Road                                                         | Proposed Dedication of Reserve 6853, Canning Mills                                                                            |
| Proposal for Place of Worship - Community Purpose Wattle Grove                                                | Amendments to Local Planning Schemes and Plans : Amendment No.97                                                              |
| Proposed Micro-Brewery, Restaurant, Reception Centre, Six Chalets, Day Spa<br>and Ancillary Dwelling, Bickley | What do you think? - Naming our places and spaces                                                                             |
| Proposed Amendment to Outline Development Plan: Karingal Green                                                | RAP Reference Group Nomination Form                                                                                           |
| Proposal for Service Station with Convenience Store and Fast Food Outlet –<br>High Wycombe                    | Proposed Permanent Closure of Portion William Street, Wattle Grove                                                            |
| Proposed Extension to Aged Care Facility - Carmel                                                             | Community Workshop Registration                                                                                               |
| Development Proposal - Wattle Grove                                                                           | Proposed Dogs Local Law 2020                                                                                                  |
| Proposed Local Development Plan - Maida Vale                                                                  | Reset Wattle Grove South                                                                                                      |
| Proposed Local Development Plan - Wattle Grove                                                                | Kalamunda Connected                                                                                                           |
| Development Proposal: Alterations and Additions to existing buildings , Carmel                                | Amendments to Local Planning Schemes and Plans: Amendment No.35                                                               |
| Proposed Change of Use from Shop to 'Use Not Listed (Small Bar)' - Wattle Grove                               | Feedback: Draft Public Art Master Plan                                                                                        |
| Good Neighbour Nomination Form                                                                                | Social Inclusion Survey                                                                                                       |
| Road Notices, Works & ClosuresProposed Dedication of Land Required for Roe<br>Highway/Kalamunda Road          | Amendments to Local Planning Schemes and Plans: Scheme Amendment 95                                                           |
| Proposed Refurbishment Of Existing Shopping Centre – Kalamunda                                                | Help Us Name the City's New Community Centre                                                                                  |
| Development Proposal for Telecommunications Infrastructure                                                    | Development Proposal for Aged Care Accommodation                                                                              |
| Development Proposal: Clearing of Vegetation and Early Learning Centre,<br>Lesmurdie                          | Cambridge Reserve Revised Concept Plan - Survey                                                                               |
| Proposal for Place of Worship, Community Hall & Culvert Crossing, Wattle Grove                                | Kalamunda Economic Development Advisory Committee: Nomination Form                                                            |
| Retrospective Approval -Carmel                                                                                | Amendments to Local Planning Schemes and Plans: Amendment No.96                                                               |
| Development Application For Change Of Use, Approval For Existing Uses & A<br>Local Development Plan, Carmel   | Strategic Community Plan Review: Workshop Registrations                                                                       |
| Proposed Modification to Structure Plan - Forrestfield                                                        | Cambridge Reserve Revised Concept Plan : Submissions on Amendment 104                                                         |
| Central Mall Upgrade Project - Workshop Registrations (Online)                                                | Amendments to Local Planning Schemes and Plans: Amendment No.100                                                              |

The Customer Service Charter, Service standards and timeframes can be viewed online at kalamunda.wa.gov.au/council/ about-us/vision-values and are also available to staff on Kalanet.

Since the review of the Customer Service Charter, the City has seen a reduction in response time and outstanding requests, with the average response time across all requests reducing from 0.88 days in 2018/19 to 0.40 days in 2019/20, as shown in Figure 1.

This year, the City has seen an increase in the number of compliments reported. 172 compliments were recorded in 2018/19, with 253 compliments being reported in 2019/20, and a reduction in the number of complaints received (43 received in 2018/19, and only 37 received in 2019/20).

The City has also seen a reduction in the number of outstanding requests and records, as seen in Figure 2.

| 1/7/2018- | Count of Requests | Count of Requests with | % of Requests with Time | Average Response Time |  |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 30/6/2019 |                   | Time taken > 7 Days    | taken >7 Days           | across all Requests   |  |
|           | 39091             | 454                    | 1.16%                   | 0.88 days             |  |
| 1/7/2019- | Count of Requests | Count of Requests with | % of Requests with Time | Average Response Time |  |
| 30/6/2020 |                   | Time taken > 7 Days    | taken >7 Days           | across all Requests   |  |
| 30/6/2020 | 20121             | 119                    | 0.59                    | 0.40 days             |  |

Figure 1



% of Requests with Time taken > 7 Days by Month Year • 2016 • 2017 • 2018 • 2019 • 2020

Figure 2

The City has a number of different channels to share and receive information with/from customers and frequently asks customers how they prefer to receive information.

Customers are asked how they would like to receive information

on forms, including animal registration applications and building plan retrieval forms. The City also promotes different options for receiving rates notices (such as e-Rates).

The City welcomes customer feedback through surveys, and

in 2020 the City commissioned Catalyst Pty Ltd to undertake a Community Perceptions study known as the 'Community Scorecard'. The results showed customer service was one of the City's most improved areas.





The City recognises that "one-size does not fit all" and offers flexible options for delivery of services for extenuating circumstances and needs.

Customer Relations Officers think outside of the box and go above and beyond to provide flexible service solutions, an example of this being a Customer Relation Officer enlisting the help of a volunteer to assist an elderly resident get her mattress out on the kerb for removal.

Other flexible service solutions include the innovative "click and collect" library book service provided during the COVID-19 crisis, the collection of Replacement Entry Passes at the gate of the Walliston Transfer Station, and Rangers providing Pound release services on weekends.

The City offers numerous payment methods and options for paying rates, including B-Pay, B-Point, instalments, Direct Debit, payment at the post office, and COVID-19 relief for eligible residents experiencing financial hardship, to name a few.

The City has made available through the City's website, several e-business capabilities including:

- E-rates (receiving rates electronically)
- Infringements (payments)

Online Payments Recieved per financial year

- Sundry Debtors (payments)
- Ordering a Skip Bin
- Building Applications
- Development Applications
- Tendering
- Waste Permit Applications
- Report It
- Online Mapping
- eLibrary
- Gym Membership

In 2020, 994 building applications were lodged with the City of Kalamunda, 118 (11.87%) were lodged and paid via the online portal.



The above graph shows the customer take up of online payment functions since 2016.



#### 4.2.2 Increase advocacy activities and develop partnerships to support growth and reputation.

The City's focus on advocacy is shown by the recent development of posters and distribution to local State members and candidates in readiness for the State Election in 2021.

Current key advocacy projects include:

- \$1.6m to turn Woodlupine Brook into a living stream (Forrestfield)
- \$1.8m to expand the water harvesting work at Hartfield Park (Forrestfield)
- \$2.7m for the Stirk Park upgrade (Kalamunda)
- \$10.74m for the Scott Reserve upgrade (High Wycombe)
- \$13m to build the Woodlupine Community Hub (Forrestfield)
- \$15.5m to improve Maida Vale Reserve infrastructure (Maida Vale)
- \$17.4m to fund projects within the Kalamunda Cycle Plan (Kalamunda)
- \$18m for the Ray Owen Reserve and Sports Centre upgrade (Lesmurdie), of which the State has since announced \$5m in support

 \$100m for the planned Forrestfield North Transit Oriented Development (Forrestfield/High Wycombe)

The City is currently building the Kalamunda Community Centre, which has been successfully funded from advocacy work. Construction commenced in January 2020, on the multipurpose Kalamunda Community Centre Building at Jorgensen Park. The new centre is set to replace the Jorgensen Park Pavilion, which has reached its end of life.

Council adopted the centre's design in mid-2019, following extensive consultation with the Kalamunda Community Learning Centre and Community Reference Group.

Key features include: seven activity rooms, two halls, office space, a kitchen, bathrooms, outdoor play areas and a viewing deck. Timber and stone design textures will give the building a natural feel, paying tribute to its surrounds.

The project also includes improvements to the site's car parking facilities and associated infrastructure. Funding included:

- State Government of Western Australia: \$3m
- Lotterywest has provided \$2.5m
- Federal Government: \$1m
- Kalamunda Community Learning Centre: \$150k

The City acknowledges the collaboration and efforts of the Kalamunda Community Learning Centre in attracting funding for the Centre, which was the result of many years of advocacy by the City and the Centre.

The City has also seen successful advocacy projects relating to roads infrastructure at Kalamunda Road and Roe Highway come to fruition, with building of the grade separation currently underway and funding announced for improvements along Tonkin Highway intersections within the City.

## Record Keeping and Statutory Requirements

#### Statement on the City of Kalamunda Record Keeping Plan

The City is committed to the management of government records in accordance with legislative requirements and best practice standards.

Electronic Document Records Management System

The new Enterprise Content Management System, Altus ECM, continues to be embedded into processes and new systems. The Altus Collaboration, which is replacing the old SynergySoft database module by module, is ensuring full integration with Altus ECM as part of the replacements. All systems identify passive capture of records as being vital to ensuring compliance, taking out manual work processes and templating most of the keywords and classifications.

#### Training

There has been a strong focus on documentation and training around email storage, optimising system use.

The City uses Litmos as its Learning Management System, which allows for online learning, including Records Management. It also allows for quizzes, to reinforce learning, and ensure there is a baseline knowledge. Processes relating to Records Management have been added to the Promapp, which is the system of recording the Processes of the City of Kalamunda.

Risks

Risks relating to Records Management have been inputted into the City's Operational Risk System and are reported on quarterly.

KPI and Performance Management

Records performance is measured through the Interplan System on a monthly basis, providing a system of monitoring of the Records Area by management and Council.

#### Freedom of Information Statement

| Salary Range S    | 2019/2020 |
|-------------------|-----------|
| 100,000 - 109,999 | 12        |
| 110,000 - 119,999 | 6         |
| 120,000 - 129,999 | 1         |
| 130,000 - 139,999 | 4         |
| 140,000 - 149,999 | 6         |
| 150,000 - 159,999 | 0         |
| 160,000 - 169,999 | 1         |
| 170,000 - 179,999 | 0         |
| 180,000 - 189,999 | 0         |
| 190,000 - 199,999 | 2         |
| 200,000 - 209,999 | 2         |
| 210,000 - 219,999 | 0         |
| 220,000 - 229,999 | 0         |
| 230,000 - 239,999 | 0         |
| 240,000 - 249,999 | 0         |
| 250,000 - 259,999 | 0         |
| 260,000 - 269,999 | 0         |
| 270,000 - 279,999 | 0         |
| 280,000 - 289,999 | 1         |

Page left intentionally blank

# City of Kalamunda Financial Report for Year Ended 30 June 2020



#### CITY OF KALAMUNDA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Local Government Act 1995 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

#### STATEMENT BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

The attached financial report of the City of Kalamunda for the financial year ended 30 June 2020 is based on proper accounts and records to present fairly the financial position of the City of Kalamunda at 30 June 2020 and the results of the operations for the financial year then ended in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards.

Signed on the 24 day of November 2020

Chief Executive Officer

Rhonda Hardy

Name of Chief Executive Officer





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### To the Councilors of the City of Kalamunda

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Report

#### Opinion

I have audited the annual financial report of the City of Kalamunda which comprises the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2020, the Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature or Type, Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows and Rate Setting Statement for the year then ended, and notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and the Statement by the Chief Executive Officer.

In my opinion the annual financial report of the City of Kalamunda:

- (i) is based on proper accounts and records; and
- (ii) fairly represents, in all material respects, the results of the operations of the City for the year ended 30 June 2020 and its financial position at the end of that period in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, Australian Accounting Standards.

#### Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Report* section of my report. I am independent of the City in accordance with the *Auditor General Act 2006* and the relevant ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the Code) that are relevant to my audit of the annual financial report. I have also fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

#### Emphasis of Matter – Basis of Accounting

I draw attention to Notes 1 and 11 to the annual financial report, which describe the basis of accounting. The annual financial report has been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the City's financial reporting responsibilities under the Act, including the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (Regulations). My opinion is not modified in respect of these matters:

- (i) Regulation 17A of the Regulations requires a local government to measure vested improvements at fair value and the associated vested land at zero cost. This is a departure from AASB 16 *Leases* which would have required the entity to measure the vested improvements also at zero cost.
- (ii) In respect of the comparatives for the previous year ended 30 June 2019, Regulation 16 of the Regulations did not allow a local government to recognise some categories of land, including land under roads, as assets in the annual financial report.

#### Page 1 of 3

7th Floor Albert Facey House 469 Wellington Street Perth MAIL TO: Perth BC PO Box 8489 Perth WA 6849 TEL: 08 6557 7500 FAX: 08 6557 7600

**Responsibilities of the Chief Executive Officer and Council for the Financial Report** The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the City is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the annual financial report in accordance with the requirements of the Act, the Regulations and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, Australian Accounting Standards. The CEO is also responsible for such internal control as the CEO determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the annual financial report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the annual financial report, the CEO is responsible for assessing the City's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the State Government has made decisions affecting the continued existence of the City.

The Council is responsible for overseeing the City's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Report

The objectives of my audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the annual financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the annual financial report.

A further description of my responsibilities for the audit of the annual financial report is located on the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at

<u>https://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf</u>. This includes the identification and assessment of the risk of material misstatement due to fraud arising from management override of controls. This description forms part of my auditor's report.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996 I report that:

- (i) In my opinion, the following material matters indicate significant adverse trends in the financial position of the City:
  - a. The Operating Surplus Ratio as reported in Note 34 of the annual financial report is below the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries' standard of 0.01 for the last two financial years.
- (ii) All required information and explanations were obtained by me.
- (iii) All audit procedures were satisfactorily completed.
- (iv) In my opinion, the Asset Consumption Ratio and the Asset Renewal Funding Ratio included in the annual financial report were supported by verifiable information and reasonable assumptions.

#### Other Matter

The financial ratios for 2018 in Note 34 of the financial report were audited by another auditor when performing their audit of the City for the year ending 30 June 2018. The auditor expressed an unmodified opinion on the financial report for that year.

Page 2 of 3

#### Matters Relating to the Electronic Publication of the Audited Financial Report

This auditor's report relates to the annual financial report of the City of Kalamunda for the year ended 30 June 2020 included on the City's website. The City's management is responsible for the integrity of the City's website. This audit does not provide assurance on the integrity of the City's website. The auditor's report refers only to the annual financial report described above. It does not provide an opinion on any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from this annual financial report. If users of the annual financial report are concerned with the inherent risks arising from publication on a website, they are advised to refer to the hard copy of the audited annual financial report.

CÁROLINE SPENCER AUDITOR GENERAL FOR WESTERN AUSTRALIA Perth, Western Australia 3 December 2020

Page 3 of 3

#### CITY OF KALAMUNDA STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY NATURE OR TYPE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020

| FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020                             |       |              |              |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                               |       | 2020         | 2020         | 2019         |
|                                                               | NOTE  | Actual       | Budget       | Actual       |
|                                                               |       | \$           | \$           | \$           |
| Revenue                                                       |       |              |              |              |
| Rates                                                         | 26(a) | 37,864,554   | 37,581,411   | 37,436,125   |
| Operating grants and subsidies                                | 2(a)  | 2,621,875    | 1,597,951    | 2,854,853    |
| Contributions, Reimbursements and Donations                   | 2(a)  | 4,944,018    | 779,575      | 621,232      |
| Fees and charges                                              | 2(a)  | 15,401,091   | 15,832,725   | 15,459,212   |
| Interest earnings                                             | 2(a)  | 800,329      | 1,096,640    | 1,021,116    |
| Other revenue                                                 | 2(a)  | 36,145       | 55,625       | 39,940       |
|                                                               |       | 61,668,012   | 56,943,926   | 57,432,478   |
|                                                               |       |              |              |              |
| Expenses                                                      |       |              |              |              |
| Employee costs                                                |       | (25,144,391) | (25,595,958) | (25,253,690) |
| Materials and contracts                                       |       | (22,443,971) | (21,993,985) | (20,391,297) |
| Utility charges                                               |       | (1,920,612)  | (1,939,051)  | (1,893,592)  |
| Depreciation on non-current assets                            | 11(b) | (11,316,721) | (12,549,653) | (10,986,630) |
| Interest expenses                                             | 2(b)  | (265,469)    | (272,482)    | (298,308)    |
| Insurance expenses                                            |       | (591,118)    | (602,949)    | (606,001)    |
| Other expenditure                                             |       | (1,567,604)  | (456,654)    | (377,878)    |
|                                                               |       | (63,249,886) | (63,410,732) | (59,807,396) |
|                                                               |       | (1,581,874)  | (6,466,806)  | (2,374,918)  |
|                                                               |       |              |              |              |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions             | 2(a)  | 7,354,821    | 8,571,844    | 5,567,739    |
| Profit on asset disposals                                     | 11(a) | 14,771       | 0            | 71,935       |
| (Loss) on asset disposals<br>Dividends Received               | 11(a) | (2,566,892)  | 0            | (960,029)    |
|                                                               | 23(a) | 803,210      | 0            | Ó            |
| Share of net profit/(loss) of associate accounted for         |       | · ·          |              |              |
| using the equity method                                       | 23(a) | (2,290,314)  | 1,679,116    | 998,408      |
| Reversal of prior year loss on revaluation of plant and       | - ( ) | ( ) / - /    | ,, -         | ,            |
| equipment                                                     | 9(a)  | 0            | 0            | 91,366       |
|                                                               |       | 3,315,596    | 10,250,960   | 5,769,419    |
|                                                               |       | -,,          | -,,          | -,, -        |
| Net result for the period                                     |       | 1,733,722    | 3,784,155    | 3,394,500    |
| •                                                             |       |              |              |              |
| Other comprehensive income                                    |       |              |              |              |
|                                                               |       |              |              |              |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or | loss  |              |              |              |
| Changes in asset revaluation surplus                          | 9(a)  | (31,575,993) | 0            | 570,669      |
| Increase in fair value of other equity investments            | 13    | 2,305        |              | 127,766      |
| Share of comprehensive income of associates and joint         |       | ,            |              | ,            |
| ventures accounted for using the equity method                | 23(a) | 140,216      | 0            | (107,738)    |
|                                                               | ()    | ,            | Ū            | (,           |
| Total other comprehensive income for the period               |       | (31,433,472) | 0            | 590,697      |
|                                                               |       | (,,          | •            |              |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                     |       | (29,699,750) | 3,784,155    | 3,985,197    |
|                                                               |       | (,,,,        | 5,.5.,.00    | 0,000,001    |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

#### CITY OF KALAMUNDA STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME **BY PROGRAM** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020

|                                                                    |              | 2020         | 2020         | 2019         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                                    | NOTE         | Actual       | Budget       | Actual       |
|                                                                    |              | \$           | \$           | \$           |
| Revenue                                                            | 2(a)         |              |              |              |
| Governance                                                         |              | 27,753       | 21,837       | 7,214        |
| General purpose funding                                            |              | 41,356,817   | 40,355,500   | 41,289,905   |
| Law, order, public safety                                          |              | 442,233      | 425,700      | 492,183      |
| Health                                                             |              | 878,374      | 880,105      | 885,305      |
| Education and welfare                                              |              | 64,508       | 62,530       | 62,448       |
| Community amenities                                                |              | 12,539,229   | 12,711,869   | 12,276,496   |
| Recreation and culture                                             |              | 2,070,476    | 1,802,717    | 1,696,838    |
| Transport                                                          |              | 41,498       | 30,000       | 39,664       |
| Economic services                                                  |              | 250,127      | 238,089      | 252,964      |
| Other property and services                                        |              | 3,996,997    | 415,579      | 429,461      |
|                                                                    |              | 61,668,012   | 56,943,926   | 57,432,478   |
| Expenses                                                           | 2(b)         |              |              |              |
| Governance                                                         | -()          | (3,960,937)  | (3,703,748)  | (4,049,625)  |
| General purpose funding                                            |              | (616,834)    | (796,643)    | (745,878)    |
| Law, order, public safety                                          |              | (2,089,052)  | (2,174,665)  | (1,952,166)  |
| Health                                                             |              | (1,652,827)  | (1,579,971)  | (1,593,391)  |
| Education and welfare                                              |              | (382,309)    | (501,922)    | (453,167)    |
| Community amenities                                                |              | (15,445,082) | (16,660,312) | (14,408,586) |
| Recreation and culture                                             |              | (18,065,399) | (21,302,408) | (19,080,431) |
| Transport                                                          |              | (12,603,438) | (14,105,377) | (13,176,803) |
| Economic services                                                  |              | (1,227,207)  | (1,436,508)  | (1,092,070)  |
| Other property and services                                        |              | (6,941,332)  | (876,694)    | (2,956,971)  |
|                                                                    |              | (62,984,417) | (63,138,250) | (59,509,088) |
| Finance Costs                                                      | 2(b)         |              |              |              |
| Other property and services                                        | -(~)         | (265,469)    | (272,482)    | (298,308)    |
|                                                                    |              | (265,469)    | (272,482)    | (298,308)    |
|                                                                    |              | (1,581,874)  | (6,466,806)  | (2,374,918)  |
|                                                                    |              |              |              |              |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions                  | 2(a)         | 7,354,821    | 8,571,844    | 5,567,739    |
| Profit on disposal of assets                                       | 11(a)        | 14,771       | 0            | 71,935       |
| (Loss) on disposal of assets                                       | 11(a)        | (2,566,892)  | 0            | (960,029)    |
| Dividends Received                                                 |              | 803,210      | 0            | 0            |
| Share of net profit/(loss) of associate accounted for using the    | 23(a)        | (2,290,314)  | 1,679,116    | 998,408      |
| equity method                                                      | 20(u)        | (2,200,014)  | 1,070,110    | 000,400      |
| Reversal of prior year loss on revaluation of plant and            | <b>e</b> ( ) |              |              |              |
| equipment                                                          | 9(a)         | 0            | 0            | 91,366       |
|                                                                    |              | 3,315,596    | 10,250,960   | 5,769,419    |
| Network to Provide a sector.                                       |              | 4 700 700    |              | 0.004.500    |
| Net result for the period                                          |              | 1,733,722    | 3,784,155    | 3,394,500    |
| Other comprehensive income                                         |              |              |              |              |
|                                                                    |              |              |              |              |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss |              |              |              |              |
| Changes in asset revaluation surplus                               | 9(a)         | (31,575,993) | 0            | 570,669      |
| Increase in fair value of other equity investments                 | 13           | 2,305        | 0            | 127,766      |
| Share of comprehensive income of associates and joint              |              |              |              |              |
| ventures accounted for using the equity method                     | 23           | 140,216      | 0            | (107,738)    |
|                                                                    |              |              |              |              |
| Total other comprehensive income for the period                    |              | (31,433,472) | 0            | 590,697      |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                          |              | (20,600,750) | 2 704 455    | 2 005 407    |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                          |              | (29,699,750) | 3,784,155    | 3,985,197    |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

#### CITY OF KALAMUNDA STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30TH JUNE 2020

| AS AT 30TH JUNE 2020                   |            |             |             |
|----------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                        | NOTE       | 2020        | 2019        |
|                                        |            | \$          | \$          |
| CURRENT ASSETS                         | _          |             |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | 3          | 24,196,351  | 20,737,597  |
| Trade and other receivables            | 6          | 3,795,352   | 3,102,521   |
| Other financial assets                 | 5(a)       | 3,394,524   | 3,346,005   |
| Inventories                            | 7          | 123,249     | 116,822     |
| Other assets                           | 8          | 303,636     | 281,015     |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS                   |            | 31,813,112  | 27,583,960  |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS                     |            |             |             |
| Trade and other receivables            | 6          | 866,115     | 767,306     |
| Other financial assets                 | 5(b)       | 226,335     | 243,540     |
| Other Assets                           | 8          | 158,663     | 240,040     |
| Inventories                            | 7          | 386,067     | 386,067     |
| Investment in associate                | 23(a)      | 29,257,611  | 31,407,709  |
| Property, plant and equipment          | 20(a)<br>9 | 120,811,550 | 152,178,462 |
| Infrastructure                         | 10         | 371,529,361 | 369,040,188 |
| Intangible assets                      | 10         | 865,958     | 663,064     |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS               | 12         | 524,101,661 | 554,686,335 |
| TOTAL NON-CORRENT ASSETS               |            | 324,101,001 | 554,080,555 |
| TOTAL ASSETS                           |            | 555,914,773 | 582,270,295 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                    |            |             |             |
| Trade and other payables               | 14         | 8,435,334   | 6,301,587   |
| Capital Grant Liabilities              | 15         | 2,214,705   | 0           |
| Borrowings                             | 16(b)      | 1,027,692   | 672,155     |
| Employee related provisions            | 17         | 4,196,505   | 3,723,149   |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES              |            | 15,874,236  | 10,696,891  |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES                |            |             |             |
| Borrowings                             | 16(b)      | 6,961,299   | 4,281,990   |
| Employee related provisions            | 17         | 362,263     | 455,316     |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES          | 17         | 7,323,562   | 4,737,306   |
| TOTAL NON-CORRENT LIABILITIES          |            | 1,525,502   | 4,737,300   |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                      |            | 23,197,798  | 15,434,197  |
|                                        |            | 500 740 075 | <u> </u>    |
| NET ASSETS                             |            | 532,716,975 | 566,836,098 |
| EQUITY                                 |            |             |             |
| Retained surplus                       |            | 222,322,634 | 221,680,150 |
| Reserves - cash/financial asset backed | 4          | 14,531,763  | 17,223,164  |
| Revaluation surplus                    | 13         | 295,862,578 | 327,932,784 |
| TOTAL EQUITY                           |            | 532,716,975 | 566,836,098 |
|                                        |            |             |             |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

| CITY OF KALAMUNDA<br>STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020           | ۲<br>020 |                          |                                               |                        |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                    | NOTE     | RETAINED<br>SURPLUS      | RESERVES<br>CASH/FINANCIAL<br>ASSET<br>BACKED | REVALUATION<br>SURPLUS | TOTAL<br>EQUITY  |
|                                                                                                    |          | θ                        | \$                                            | θ                      | θ                |
| Balance as at 1 July 2018                                                                          |          | 217,287,645              | 18,221,169                                    | 327,342,087            | 562,850,901      |
| Comprehensive income<br>Net result for the period                                                  |          | 3,394,500                | 0                                             | 0                      | 3,394,500        |
| Other comprehensive income                                                                         | 13       | 0                        | 0                                             | 590,697                | 590,697          |
| Total comprehensive income                                                                         |          | 3,394,500                | 0                                             | 590,697                | 3,985,197        |
| Transfers from reserves<br>Transfers to reserves                                                   | 44       | 7,328,550<br>(6,330,542) | (7,328,550)<br>6,330,542                      | 00                     | 00               |
| Balance as at 30 June 2019                                                                         | I        | 221,680,150              | 17,223,164                                    | 327,932,784            | 566,836,098      |
| Initial Application of AASB 15 & AASB<br>1058                                                      | 29(d)    | (3,782,639)              | 0                                             | 0                      | (3,782,639)      |
| Restated total equity at 1 July 2019                                                               | 1        | 217,897,511              | 17,223,164                                    | 327,932,784            | 563,053,459      |
| Comprehensive income<br>Net result for the period                                                  |          | 1,733,722                | 0                                             | 0                      | 1,733,722        |
| Other comprehensive income                                                                         | 13       | 0                        | 00                                            | (31,433,472)           | (31,433,472)     |
| rotal comprehensive income                                                                         |          | 1,133,122                | D                                             | (21,433,472)           | (DC / 999, 1 20) |
| Transfer of previously recognised<br>increment in fair value due to asset<br>disposals / write off | 11(a)    | 0                        | 0                                             | (636,734)              | (636,734)        |
| Transfers from reserves<br>Transfers to reserves                                                   | 44       | 4,803,533<br>(2,112,132) | (4,803,533)<br>2,112,132                      | 00                     | 00               |
| Balance as at 30 June 2020                                                                         | 1 11     | 222,322,634              | 14,531,763                                    | 295,862,578            | 532,716,975      |
|                                                                                                    |          |                          |                                               |                        |                  |

60

#### CITY OF KALAMUNDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020

| FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020                       |               |                        |              |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|                                                         |               | 2020                   | 2020         | 2019                      |
|                                                         | NOTE          | Actual                 | Budget       | Actual                    |
|                                                         |               | \$                     | \$           | \$                        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                    |               |                        |              |                           |
| Receipts                                                |               |                        |              |                           |
| Rates                                                   |               | 37,416,593             | 37,706,303   | 37,291,278                |
| Operating grants and subsidies                          |               | 2,600,588              | 2,377,526    | 2,854,853                 |
| Contributions, Reimbursements and Donations             |               | 4,944,018              | 0            | 621,232                   |
| Fees and charges                                        |               | 11,399,584             | 15,551,917   | 12,516,684                |
| Interest received                                       |               | 800,329                | 1,096,639    | 1,021,116                 |
| Goods and services tax received                         |               | 4,001,507              | 280,808      | 3,582,968                 |
| Other revenue                                           |               | 36,148                 | 55,625       | 39,940                    |
|                                                         |               | 61,198,767             | 57,068,818   | 57,928,071                |
| Payments                                                |               |                        |              |                           |
| Employee costs                                          |               | (24,734,713)           | (25,595,958) | (24,811,743)              |
| Materials and contracts                                 |               | (21,958,896)           | (19,001,492) | (20,472,639)              |
| Utility charges                                         |               | (1,920,612)            | (1,939,051)  | (1,893,592)               |
| Interest expenses                                       |               | (265,469)              | (272,482)    | (308,866)                 |
| Insurance paid                                          |               | (591,118)              | (602,949)    | (606,001)                 |
| Goods and services tax paid                             |               | (594,316)              | (2,862,409)  | (329,524)                 |
| Other expenditure                                       |               | (1,567,604)            | (456,654)    | (377,879)                 |
|                                                         |               | (51,632,728)           | (50,730,995) | (48,800,244)              |
| Net cash provided by (used in)                          |               | . ,                    | . ,          | . ,                       |
| operating activities                                    | 18            | 9,566,039              | 6,337,823    | 9,127,827                 |
|                                                         |               |                        | , ,          | , ,                       |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                    |               |                        |              |                           |
| Payments for financial assets at amortised cost         |               | 0                      | 0            | (84,220)                  |
| Movement in Capital Grant Liabilities                   |               | 134,538                | 0            | 0                         |
| Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment    | 9(a)          | (4,124,781)            | (13,139,511) | (4,467,761)               |
| Payments for construction of infrastructure             | 10(a)         | (13,273,035)           | (16,881,671) | (10,503,612)              |
| Payments for intangible assets                          | 10(a)         | · · · · /              | (10,001,071) | (10,303,012)<br>(267,375) |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions       | 2(a)          | (273,427)<br>7,354,821 | 8,571,844    | 5,567,739                 |
| Dividends Received                                      | 2(a)<br>23(a) | 803,210                | 0,571,644    | 5,507,739                 |
| Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self | 23(a)         | 003,210                | 0            | 0                         |
| supporting loans                                        |               | 30,077                 | 34,492       | 44,346                    |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment       | 11(a)         | 206,465                | 54,492<br>0  | 264,174                   |
| Net cash provided by (used in)                          | 11(a)         | 200,405                | 0            | 204,174                   |
| investment activities                                   |               | (9,142,132)            | (21,414,846) | (9,446,708)               |
| investment activities                                   |               | (9,142,132)            | (21,414,040) | (9,440,708)               |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                    |               |                        |              |                           |
| Repayment of borrowings                                 | 16(a)         | (672,153)              | (672,155)    | (650 709)                 |
| Proceeds from new borrowings                            | ( )           | 3,707,000              | ( , ,        | (652,798)<br>0            |
| Net cash provided by (used In)                          | 16(a)         | 3,707,000              | 4,307,000    | 0                         |
|                                                         |               | 2 024 047              | 2 624 945    | (652 709)                 |
| financing activities                                    |               | 3,034,847              | 3,634,845    | (652,798)                 |
| Not increase (decrease) in each hold                    |               | 2 150 751              | (10 272 000) | (074 670)                 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash held                    |               | 3,458,754              | (10,372,908) | (971,679)                 |
| Cash at beginning of year                               |               | 20,737,597             | 23,124,754   | 21,709,276                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                               | 10            | 24 106 254             | 10 761 040   | 20 727 507                |
| at the end of the year                                  | 18            | 24,196,351             | 12,751,846   | 20,737,597                |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

#### CITY OF KALAMUNDA RATE SETTING STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020

| S         S         S           OPERATING ACTIVITIES<br>Net current assets at start of financial year - surplus/(deficit)         27 (b)         246,491         2,968,871         4,090,347           Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates)<br>Governance<br>General purpose funding<br>Law, order, public safety         27,753         21,837         7,214           Revenue from operating activities<br>General purpose funding<br>Law, order, public safety         3,698,050         4,580,576         4,355,437           Health<br>Economic services<br>General purpose funding<br>Law, order, public safety         27,773         21,837         7,214           Sevenance<br>General purpose funding<br>Law, order, public safety         27,774         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,802,717         1,986,833           Cher property and services         24,024,016         21,18,000         39,664         25,0122         24,032,013         (1,98,63,339)         (1,658,237)         (1,98,63,339)         (1,98,63,339)         (2,14,667)         (1,98,63,339)         (1,98,63,339)         (1,98,63,339)         (1,98,63,339)         (1,14,92,965)         (14,105,377)         (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                      | NOTE   | 2020<br>Actual | 2020<br>Budget                        | 2019<br>Actual |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES<br>Net current assets at start of financial year - surplus/(deficit)         27 (b)         246,491         2,968,871         4,090,347           Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates)<br>Governance         27,753         21,837         7,214           General purpose funding         3,688,050         4,580,576         4,355,437           Law, order, public safety         444,421         425,700         492,183           Health         878,374         880,105         885,305           Education and welfare         64,508         62,530         62,448           Community amenities         12,539,229         12,711,871         12,276,496           Recreation and culture         12,539,229         12,711,871         12,276,496           Community amenities         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Transport         2,01,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Economic services         250,127         238,089         252,964           Other property and services         4,049,021         24,024,016         21,169,003         21,568,353           Expenditure from operating activities         3,960,937         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)         (1,652,827)         (1,660,312)         (1,440,8586)         (1,953,931) </th <th></th> <th>NOTE</th> <th></th> <th><u> </u></th> <th></th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      | NOTE   |                | <u> </u>                              |                |
| Net current assets at start of financial year - surplus/(deficit)         27 (b)         246,491         2,968,871         4,090,347           Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates)         27,753         21,837         7,214           General purpose funding         3,698,050         4,580,576         4,355,437           Law, order, public safety         444,421         425,700         492,183           Health         878,374         880,105         885,305           Education and welfare         64,508         62,530         62,448           Community amenities         12,539,229         12,711,871         12,276,496           Recreation and culture         2,071,774         1,696,638         1,498         30,000         39,664           Cohmic services         41,498         30,000         39,664         250,127         238,089         252,964           Other property and services         41,008,282         41,5751         1,499,804         (40,49,625)           General purpose funding         (616,834)         (796,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,552,877)           Law, order, public safety         (382,309)         (501,922)         (453,167)           Law,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                 |        | · · · · ·      | •                                     | •              |
| Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates)         246,491         2,968,671         4,090,347           Governance         27,753         21,837         7,214           General purpose funding         3,698,050         4,580,576         4,355,437           Law, order, public safety         444,421         425,700         492,183           Health         878,374         880,105         885,305           Community amenities         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Transport         24,024,016         21,1637         1499,804           Cohr property and services         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Expenditure from operating activities         41,498         30,000         39,664           Governance         2,017,177         1,696,838         (40,08,282         415,578         1,499,804           Zubaction and welfare         2,089,91         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)         (661,634)         (796,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (1,652,827)         (1,578,977)         (1,533,391)         (1,408,586)         (1,922,166)         (1,922,166)         (1,922,166)         (1,922,166)         (1,92,070)         (1,332,077)         (1,408,586)         (1,922,070)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      | 27 (b) | 246 491        | 2 968 871                             | 4 090 347      |
| Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates)<br>Governance         27,753         21,837         7,214           General purpose funding         3,698,050         4,580,576         4,355,437         1,214           Law, order, public safety         444,421         425,700         492,183           Health         878,374         880,105         885,305           Education and welfare         64,508         62,530         62,448           Community amenities         12,539,229         12,711,71         1,696,838           Transport         41,498         30,000         39,664           Economic services         2,2071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Transport         41,498         30,000         39,664           Economic services         2,2071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Governance         (3,960,937)         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)           General purpose funding         (616,834)         (796,643)         (775,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,677)         (1,522,166)           Health         (1,652,827)         (1,579,971)         (1,533,391)           Education and welfare         (3,260,937)         (3,10,732)         (40,60,7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                      | ()     | ,              | , ,                                   | , ,            |
| Governance         27,753         21,837         7,214           General purpose funding         3,698,050         4,580,576         4,355,437           Law, order, public safety         444,421         425,700         492,183           Health         878,374         880,105         885,305           Education and welfare         64,508         62,530         62,448           Community amenities         12,539,229         12,711,871         12,276,496           Recreation and culture         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Transport         41,498         30,000         39,664           Economic services         250,127         238,089         252,964           Other property and services         40,008,282         415,578         1,499,804           Expenditure from operating activities         3,960,937         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)           General purpose funding         (616,834)         (796,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,560,312)         (14,408,568)           Recreation and welfare         (382,309)         (501,922)         (453,167)           Community amenities         (15,456,77)         (16,660,312)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |        | -, -           | ,,-                                   | ,,-            |
| General purpose funding         3,998,050         4,580,576         4,355,437           Law, order, public safety         444,421         425,700         492,183           Health         878,337         880,015         845,305           Education and welfare         64,508         62,530         62,448           Community amenities         12,539,229         12,711,871         12,2276,496           Recreation and culture         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Transport         41,448         30,000         39,664           Commic services         250,127         238,089         252,964           Other property and services         24,024,016         21,169,003         21,568,353           Expenditure from operating activities         6(616,834)         (796,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,952,827)         (1,599,971)         (1,593,391)           Education and welfare         (382,309)         (51,022)         (43,167)         (1,485,86)         (1,092,21)         (14,408,566)           Recreation and culture         (19,688,078)         (21,302,408)         (19,697,024)         (14,408,566)         (14,408,566)         (14,245,77)         (16,660,312)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates)  |        |                |                                       |                |
| Law, order, public safety       444,421       425,700       492,183         Health       878,374       880,105       885,305         Education and welfare       64,508       62,530       62,448         Community amenities       12,539,229       12,711,871       12,276,496         Recreation and culture       2,071,774       1,802,717       1,606,838         Transport       230,000       39,664         Community amenities       440,421       425,700       492,183         Main and culture       2,071,774       1,802,717       1,606,838         Transport       240,016       21,169,003       21,568,353         Expenditure from operating activities       60,937)       (3,703,747)       (4,049,625)         General purpose funding       (616,834)       (796,643)       (745,878)         Law, order, public safety       (2,094,144)       (2,174,667)       (1,952,166)         Health       (1,652,827)       (1,579,971)       (1,593,391)         Education and welfare       (382,309)       (501,922)       (453,167)         Community amenities       (19,688,078)       (21,302,408)       (19,697,024)         Transport       (13,492,965)       (14,405,387)       (13,402,070)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Governance                                           |        | 27,753         | 21,837                                | 7,214          |
| Health         878,374         880,105         885,305           Education and welfare         64,508         62,530         62,448           Community amenities         12,539,229         12,711,871         12,276,496           Recreation and culture         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Transport         41,498         30,000         39,664           Economic services         250,127         238,089         252,964           Other property and services         4,008,282         415,578         1,499,804           Expenditure from operating activities         60,9371         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)           General purpose funding         (616,834)         (796,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,552,166)           Health         (1,65,827)         (1,579,971)         (1,552,167)           Community amenities         (13,492,965)         (14,105,3377)         (13,420,070)           Education and culture         (19,688,178)         (12,022,408)         (19,097,024)           Transport         (13,492,965)         (14,105,377)         (13,420,070)           Community amenities         (14,448,586)         (14,00,732)         (6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      |        | · · ·          | 4,580,576                             | 4,355,437      |
| Education and welfare         64,508         62,530         62,448           Community amenities         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Transport         41,498         30,000         39,664           Economic services         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Other property and services         4,008,282         415,578         1,499,804           Other property and services         24,024,016         21,169,003         21,568,353           Expenditure from operating activities         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,952,166)           Gevernance         (3,960,937)         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)         (4,049,625)           Gevernance         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,952,166)         (1,952,166)           Health         (1,652,827)         (1,579,971)         (1,593,391)         (1,593,391)         (14,86,86)           Recreation and culture         (19,688,078)         (21,302,408)         (19,697,024)         (19,688,078)         (21,302,408)         (19,697,024)           Transport         (13,492,965)         (14,105,377)         (13,420,070)         (13,420,070)         (9,535,033)         (1,414,177)         (3,264,083)         (68,107,091)         (63,410,732)         (60,6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      |        | 444,421        | 425,700                               | 492,183        |
| Community amenities         12,539,229         12,711,871         12,276,496           Recreation and culture         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Transport         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Commic services         250,127         238,089         252,964           Other property and services         4,008,282         415,578         1,499,804           Expenditure from operating activities         24,024,016         21,169,003         21,568,353           Governance         (3,960,937)         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)           General purpose funding         (616,834)         (796,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,552,166)           Health         (1,652,827)         (1,579,971)         (1,593,391)           Education and welfare         (382,309)         (501,922)         (453,167)           Community amenities         (15,456,757)         (16,660,312)         (14,408,586)           Recreation and culture         (19,688,078)         (21,302,408)         (19,97,070)           Community amenities         (1,27,207)         (1,440,508)         (1,092,070)           Proceast nom activities         27(a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |        | · · ·          | ,                                     | ,              |
| Recreation and culture         2,071,774         1,802,717         1,696,838           Transport         41,498         30,000         39,664           Economic services         250,127         238,089         252,964           Other property and services         4,008,282         415,578         1,499,803           Governance         (3,960,937)         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)           General purpose funding         (616,834)         (796,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,952,363)           Education and welfare         (382,309)         (501,922)         (453,167)           Community amenities         (15,456,757)         (16,660,312)         (14,408,586)           Recreation and culture         (13,82,909)         (501,922)         (453,167)           Community amenities         (15,456,757)         (16,660,312)         (14,408,586)           Recreation and culture         (19,688,078)         (1,27,207)         (1,3420,070)           Economic services         (13,242,0091)         (3,410,732)         (60,676,060)           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         27(a)         16,347,813         12,581,910         11,129,304           Amount att                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                      |        | · · ·          | ,                                     | ,              |
| Transport       41,498       30,000       39,664         Economic services       250,127       238,089       252,964         Other property and services       4,008,282       415,578       1,499,804         Expenditure from operating activities       24,024,016       21,169,003       21,568,353         Expenditure from operating activities       (3,960,937)       (3,703,747)       (4,049,625)         General purpose funding       (616,834)       (796,643)       (745,878)         Law, order, public safety       (2,094,144)       (2,174,667)       (1,952,166)         Health       (1,652,827)       (1,579,971)       (1,533,391)         Education and welfare       (382,309)       (501,922)       (453,167)         Community amenities       (15,456,757)       (16,603,312)       (14,408,586)         Recreation and culture       (13,492,965)       (14,105,377)       (13,420,700)         Economic services       (1,227,207)       (1,436,508)       (1,092,070)         Other property and services       (27,488,771)       (36,640,7091)       (63,410,732)       (60,676,060)         Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       27(a)       7,354,821       8,571,844       5,567,739         Proceeds from disposal of assets       11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ,                                                    |        |                | , ,                                   | , ,            |
| Economic services         250,127         238,089         252,964           Other property and services         4,008,282         415,578         1,499,804           Expenditure from operating activities         24,024,016         21,169,003         21,568,353           Governance         (3,960,937)         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)           General purpose funding         (616,834)         (796,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,952,166)           Health         (382,309)         (501,922)         (453,167)           Community amenities         (15,456,757)         (16,660,312)         (14,408,586)           Recreation and culture         (19,688,078)         (21,302,408)         (19,97,024)           Transport         (13,429,965)         (14,105,377)         (13,240,070)           Economic services         (9,535,033)         (1,149,177)         (3,264,083)           Other property and services         (27,488,771)         (26,690,948)         (23,888,056)           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (27,488,771)         (26,690,948)         (23,888,056)           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (30,077)         34,492         44,346           Purchase of property, plant and equipment<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                      |        | · · · ·        | , ,                                   | , ,            |
| Other property and services         4,008,282         415,578         1,499,804           Expenditure from operating activities         24,024,016         21,169,003         21,568,353           Governance         (3,960,937)         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)           General purpose funding         (616,834)         (796,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,952,166)           Health         (1,652,827)         (1,660,312)         (14,408,586)           Recreation and welfare         (382,309)         (501,922)         (453,167)           Community amenities         (13,492,965)         (14,105,377)         (13,420,070)           Economic services         (13,492,965)         (14,105,377)         (13,420,070)           Other property and services         (9,535,033)         (1,149,177)         (3,264,083)           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         27(a)         16,347,813         12,581,910         11,129,304           Amount attributable to operating activities         27(a)         7,354,821         8,571,844         5,567,739           Proceeds from disposal of assets         11(a)         206,465         0         264,174           Proceeds from disposal of assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                                    |        |                | ,                                     | ,              |
| Expenditure from operating activities         24,024,016         21,169,003         21,569,353           Expenditure from operating activities         (3,960,937)         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)           General purpose funding         (2094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,952,166)           Health         (165,827)         (1,579,971)         (1,593,391)           Education and welfare         (382,309)         (501,922)         (453,167)           Community amenities         (15,456,757)         (16,660,312)         (14,408,586)           Recreation and culture         (13,492,965)         (14,105,377)         (13,22,070)           Transport         (13,492,965)         (14,105,377)         (13,22,070)           Economic services         (1,227,207)         (1,436,508)         (1,092,070)           Other property and services         (27(a)         16,347,813         12,581,910         11,129,304           Amount attributable to operating activities         27(a)         (27,488,771)         (26,690,948)         (23,888,056)           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions         2(a)         7,354,821         8,571,844         5,567,739           Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans         11(a)         206,465                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |        |                | ,                                     | ,              |
| Expenditure from operating activities         (3,960,937)         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)           General purpose funding         (616,834)         (776,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,552,827)         (1,579,971)         (1,553,391)           Health         (382,309)         (501,922)         (453,167)         (4049,586)           Community amenities         (15,545,757)         (16,660,312)         (14,408,586)           Recreation and culture         (19,688,078)         (21,302,408)         (199,622,070)           Transport         (13,492,965)         (14,105,377)         (13,420,070)           Economic services         (1,227,207)         (1,436,588)         (1,92,070)           Other property and services         (2,388,056)         (27,488,771)         (26,690,948)         (23,888,056)           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions         2(a)         7,354,821         8,571,844         5,567,739           Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost         11(a)         206,465         0         264,174           Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost         30,077         34,492         44,346           - self supporting loans         (4,12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Other property and services                          |        |                | /                                     |                |
| Governance         (3,960,937)         (3,703,747)         (4,049,625)           General purpose funding         (616,834)         (796,643)         (745,878)           Law, order, public safety         (2,094,144)         (2,174,667)         (1,552,316)           Health         (382,309)         (501,922)         (453,167)           Community amenities         (15,456,757)         (16,660,312)         (14,408,586)           Recreation and culture         (19,688,078)         (21,302,408)         (19,697,024)           Transport         (13,492,965)         (14,105,377)         (13,420,070)           Economic services         (1,227,207)         (1,436,508)         (1,092,070)           Other property and services         (27,488,771)         (26,690,948)         (23,888,056)           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         27(a)         16,347,813         12,581,910         11,129,304           Amount attributable to operating activities         27(a)         7,354,821         8,571,844         5,567,739           Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost         -         30,077         34,492         44,346           - self supporting loans         9(a)         (4,124,781)         (13,139,511)         (4,467,761)           Purchase of property, pl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expenditure from operating activities                |        | 21,024,010     | 21,100,000                            | 21,000,000     |
| General purpose funding       (616,834)       (796,643)       (745,878)         Law, order, public safety       (2,094,144)       (2,174,667)       (1,952,166)         Health       (382,309)       (501,922)       (453,167)         Community amenities       (15,456,757)       (16,60,312)       (14,408,586)         Recreation and culture       (13,492,965)       (14,105,377)       (13,420,070)         Transport       (13,492,965)       (14,105,377)       (13,420,070)         Economic services       (1,227,207)       (1,436,508)       (1092,070)         Other property and services       (27,488,771)       (26,690,948)       (23,888,056)         INVESTING ACTIVITIES       Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions       2(a)       7,354,821       8,571,844       5,567,739         Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost       11(a)       206,465       0       264,174         - self supporting loans       9(a)       (4,124,781)       (13,139,511)       (4,467,761)         Purchase of property, plant and equipment       9(a)       (4,124,781)       (13,139,511)       (4,467,761)         Purchase and construction of infrastructure       10(a)       (13,273,035)       (16,881,671)       (10,503,612) <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td>(3.960.937)</td> <td>(3.703.747)</td> <td>(4.049.625)</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                |        | (3.960.937)    | (3.703.747)                           | (4.049.625)    |
| Health       (1,652,827)       (1,579,971)       (1,593,391)         Education and welfare       (382,309)       (501,922)       (453,167)         Community amenities       (1,652,827)       (1,679,971)       (1,593,391)         Recreation and culture       (382,309)       (501,922)       (453,167)         Transport       (1,652,827)       (14,408,586)       (19,688,078)       (21,302,408)       (19,697,024)         Transport       (13,492,965)       (14,105,377)       (13,420,070)       (1,227,207)       (1,436,508)       (1,092,070)         Other property and services       (16,81,07,091)       (63,410,732)       (60,676,060)         Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       27(a)       (1,436,508)       (11,129,304         Amount attributable to operating activities       27(a)       (27,488,771)       (26,690,948)       (23,888,056)         INVESTING ACTIVITIES       Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions       2(a)       7,354,821       8,571,844       5,567,739         Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost       11(a)       206,465       0       264,174         Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost       30,077       34,492       44,346         Purchase of property, plant and equipment       9(a)       (4,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | General purpose funding                              |        |                | · · · /                               | · · · · /      |
| Education and welfare       (382,309)       (501,922)       (453,167)         Community amenities       (382,309)       (501,922)       (453,167)         Recreation and culture       (15,456,757)       (16,660,312)       (14,408,586)         Transport       (13,492,965)       (14,105,377)       (13,420,070)         Economic services       (1,227,207)       (1,436,508)       (1,092,070)         Other property and services       (9,535,033)       (1,149,177)       (3,264,083)         Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       27(a)       16,347,813       12,581,910       11,129,304         Amount attributable to operating activities       27(a)       16,347,813       12,581,910       11,129,304         Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions       2(a)       7,354,821       8,571,844       5,567,739         Proceeds from disposal of assets       11(a)       206,465       0       264,174         Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost       30,077       34,492       44,346         - self supporting loans       9(a)       (4,124,781)       (13,139,511)       (4,467,761)         Purchase of property, plant and equipment       9(a)       (13,273,035)       (16,881,671)       (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Law, order, public safety                            |        | (2,094,144)    | (2,174,667)                           | (1,952,166)    |
| Community amenities       (15,456,757)       (16,660,312)       (14,408,586)         Recreation and culture       (19,688,078)       (21,302,408)       (19,697,024)         Transport       (13,492,965)       (14,105,377)       (13,420,070)         Economic services       (1,1227,207)       (1,436,508)       (1,092,070)         Other property and services       (16,347,813)       12,581,910       (11,129,304)         Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       27(a)       (16,347,813)       12,581,910       11,129,304         Amount attributable to operating activities       27(a)       (27,488,771)       (26,690,948)       (23,888,056)         INVESTING ACTIVITIES       Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions       2(a)       7,354,821       8,571,844       5,567,739         Proceeds from disposal of assets       11(a)       206,465       0       264,174         Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost       30,077       34,492       44,346         - self supporting loans       9(a)       (4,124,781)       (13,139,511)       (4,467,761)         Purchase of property, plant and equipment       9(a)       (13,273,035)       (16,881,671)       (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Health                                               |        | (1,652,827)    | (1,579,971)                           | (1,593,391)    |
| Recreation and culture       (19,688,078)       (21,302,408)       (19,697,024)         Transport       (13,492,965)       (14,105,377)       (13,420,070)         Economic services       (1,1227,207)       (1,436,508)       (1,092,070)         Other property and services       (9,535,033)       (1,149,177)       (3,264,083)         Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       27(a)       (68,107,091)       (63,410,732)       (60,676,060)         Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions       2(a)       7,354,821       8,571,844       5,567,739         Proceeds from disposal of assets       11(a)       206,465       0       264,174         Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost       - self supporting loans       30,077       34,492       44,346         Purchase of property, plant and equipment       9(a)       (4,124,781)       (13,139,511)       (4,467,761)         Purchase and construction of infrastructure       10(a)       (13,273,035)       (16,881,671)       (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Education and welfare                                |        | (382,309)      | (501,922)                             | (453,167)      |
| Transport       (13,492,965)       (14,105,377)       (13,420,070)         Economic services       (12,27,207)       (1,436,508)       (1,092,070)         Other property and services       (9,535,033)       (1,149,177)       (3,264,083)         Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       27(a)       (68,107,091)       (63,410,732)       (60,676,060)         Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       27(a)       16,347,813       12,581,910       11,129,304         Amount attributable to operating activities       27(a)       (27,488,771)       (26,690,948)       (23,888,056)         INVESTING ACTIVITIES       Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions       2(a)       7,354,821       8,571,844       5,567,739         Proceeds from disposal of assets       11(a)       206,465       0       264,174         Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost       - self supporting loans       30,077       34,492       44,346         Purchase of property, plant and equipment       9(a)       (4,124,781)       (13,139,511)       (4,467,761)         Purchase and construction of infrastructure       10(a)       (13,273,035)       (16,881,671)       (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ,                                                    |        |                | · · · /                               | ,              |
| Economic services         (1,227,207)         (1,436,508)         (1,092,070)           Other property and services         (9,535,033)         (1,149,177)         (3,264,083)           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         27(a)         (68,107,091)         (63,410,732)         (60,676,060)           Amount attributable to operating activities         27(a)         (27,488,771)         (26,690,948)         (23,888,056)           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions         2(a)         7,354,821         8,571,844         5,567,739           Proceeds from disposal of assets         11(a)         206,465         0         264,174           Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost         - self supporting loans         30,077         34,492         44,346           Purchase of property, plant and equipment         9(a)         (4,124,781)         (13,139,511)         (4,467,761)           Purchase and construction of infrastructure         10(a)         (13,273,035)         (16,881,671)         (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |        |                | · · · /                               | ,              |
| Other property and services         (9,535,033)         (1,149,177)         (3,264,083)           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         27(a)         (68,107,091)         (63,410,732)         (60,676,060)           Amount attributable to operating activities         27(a)         16,347,813         12,581,910         11,129,304           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (27,488,771)         (26,690,948)         (23,888,056)           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         11(a)         206,465         0         264,174           Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost         11(a)         206,465         0         264,174           Purchase of property, plant and equipment         9(a)         (4,124,781)         (13,139,511)         (4,467,761)           Purchase and construction of infrastructure         10(a)         (13,273,035)         (16,881,671)         (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                      |        | · · · · /      | · · · · /                             | ,              |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       27(a)       (63,410,732)       (60,676,060)         Amount attributable to operating activities       27(a)       16,347,813       12,581,910       11,129,304         INVESTING ACTIVITIES       (27,488,771)       (26,690,948)       (23,888,056)         INVESTING ACTIVITIES       11(a)       206,465       0       264,174         Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost       11(a)       206,465       0       264,174         Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost       9(a)       (4,124,781)       (13,139,511)       (4,467,761)         Purchase of property, plant and equipment       9(a)       (4,124,781)       (13,139,511)       (4,467,761)         Purchase and construction of infrastructure       10(a)       (13,273,035)       (16,881,671)       (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |        | · · · · /      | · · · /                               | · · · /        |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         27(a)         16,347,813         12,581,910         11,129,304           Amount attributable to operating activities         (27,488,771)         (26,690,948)         (23,888,056)           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         2(a)         7,354,821         8,571,844         5,567,739           Proceeds from disposal of assets         11(a)         206,465         0         264,174           Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost         30,077         34,492         44,346           Purchase of property, plant and equipment         9(a)         (4,124,781)         (13,139,511)         (4,467,761)           Purchase and construction of infrastructure         10(a)         (13,273,035)         (16,881,671)         (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Other property and services                          |        |                |                                       |                |
| Amount attributable to operating activities(27,488,771)(26,690,948)(23,888,056)INVESTING ACTIVITIESNon-operating grants, subsidies and contributions2(a)7,354,8218,571,8445,567,739Proceeds from disposal of assets11(a)206,4650264,174Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost30,07734,49244,346- self supporting loans9(a)(4,124,781)(13,139,511)(4,467,761)Purchase and construction of infrastructure10(a)(13,273,035)(16,881,671)(10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                      | 07(-)  |                |                                       | ( , , ,        |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIESNon-operating grants, subsidies and contributions2(a)Proceeds from disposal of assets11(a)Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost206,465- self supporting loans30,077Purchase of property, plant and equipment9(a)Purchase and construction of infrastructure10(a)(13,273,035)(16,881,671)(10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 27(a)  |                |                                       |                |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions         2(a)         7,354,821         8,571,844         5,567,739           Proceeds from disposal of assets         11(a)         206,465         0         264,174           Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost         30,077         34,492         44,346           - self supporting loans         9(a)         (4,124,781)         (13,139,511)         (4,467,761)           Purchase of property, plant and equipment         9(a)         (13,273,035)         (16,881,671)         (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Amount attributable to operating activities          |        | (27,488,771)   | (26,690,948)                          | (23,888,056)   |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions         2(a)         7,354,821         8,571,844         5,567,739           Proceeds from disposal of assets         11(a)         206,465         0         264,174           Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost         30,077         34,492         44,346           - self supporting loans         9(a)         (4,124,781)         (13,139,511)         (4,467,761)           Purchase of property, plant and equipment         9(a)         (13,273,035)         (16,881,671)         (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |        |                |                                       |                |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets         11(a)         206,465         0         264,174           Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost         30,077         34,492         44,346           - self supporting loans         9(a)         (4,124,781)         (13,139,511)         (4,467,761)           Purchase and construction of infrastructure         10(a)         (13,273,035)         (16,881,671)         (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      | 2(a)   | 7 354 821      | 8 571 844                             | 5 567 739      |
| Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost         30,077         34,492         44,346           - self supporting loans         9(a)         (4,124,781)         (13,139,511)         (4,467,761)           Purchase of property, plant and equipment         9(a)         (13,273,035)         (16,881,671)         (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      | • • •  |                |                                       |                |
| - self supporting loans         30,077         34,492         44,346           Purchase of property, plant and equipment         9(a)         (4,124,781)         (13,139,511)         (4,467,761)           Purchase and construction of infrastructure         10(a)         (13,273,035)         (16,881,671)         (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |        |                | -                                     |                |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment         9(a)         (4,124,781)         (13,139,511)         (4,467,761)           Purchase and construction of infrastructure         10(a)         (13,273,035)         (16,881,671)         (10,503,612)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      |        | 30,077         | 34,492                                | 44,346         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      | 9(a)   | (4,124,781)    | (13,139,511)                          | (4,467,761)    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Purchase and construction of infrastructure          | 10(a)  | (13,273,035)   | (16,881,671)                          | (10,503,612)   |
| Dividends Received         23(a)         803,210         0         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dividends Received                                   | 23(a)  | 803,210        | 0                                     | 0              |
| Payments for intangible assets         (273,427)         0         (267,375)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | , ,                                                  |        |                | ÷                                     |                |
| Amount attributable to investing activities         (9,276,670)         (21,414,846)         (9,362,491)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Amount attributable to investing activities          |        | (9,276,670)    | (21,414,846)                          | (9,362,491)    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      |        |                |                                       |                |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES           Repayment of borrowings         16(a)         (672,153)         (672,155)         (652,798)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                      | 16(2)  | (672 152)      | (670 155)                             | (652 700)      |
| Proceeds from borrowings 16(a) |                                                      | • • •  | · · · /        | ,                                     | · · /          |
| Transfers to reserves (restricted assets)         4         (2,112,132)         (1,447,481)         (6,330,542)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      | . ,    |                |                                       | -              |
| Transfers from reserves (restricted assets)       4       (1,447,467)       (0,000,042)         4       4,803,533       10,077,663       7,328,550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                      |        |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |
| Amount attributable to financing activities 5,726,248 12,265,028 345,210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                      | •      |                |                                       |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ······································               |        | ., .,          | ,                                     | ,=-•           |
| Surplus/(deficit) before imposition of general rates (31,039,196) (35,840,767) (32,905,337)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Surplus/(deficit) before imposition of general rates |        | (31,039,196)   | (35,840,767)                          | (32,905,337)   |
| Total amount raised from general rates         26(a)         37,658,767         37,454,039         36,934,468                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                      |        |                | 37,454,039                            |                |
| Surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates         27(b)         6,619,571         1,613,272         4,029,131                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates  | 27(b)  | 6,619,571      | 1,613,272                             | 4,029,131      |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

#### 1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The financial report comprises general purpose financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

#### Amendments to Local Government

(Financial Management) Regulations 1996

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (FM regs) take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards. Prior to 1 July 2019, Regulation (reg) 16 arbitrarily prohibited a local government from recognising as assets Crown land that is a public thoroughfare, land under roads, and land not owned by but under the control or management of the local government, unless it is a golf course, showground, racecourse or recreational facility of State or regional significance. Consequently, some assets pertaining to vested land, including land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, were not recognised in previous financial reports of the City. This is not in accordance with the requirements of AASB 1051 Land Under Roads paragraph 15 and AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment paragraph 7.

From 1 July 2019, the City has applied AASB 16 *Leases* which requires leases to be included by lessees in the balance sheet. Also, the FM regs have been amended to specify that vested land is a right of use (ROU) asset to be measured at cost. All ROU assets (other than vested improvements) under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost (i.e. not included in the balance sheet) rather than at fair value. The exception is vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, building or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the City to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

The City has accounted for the removal of the vested land values associated with the golf course by removing land value and associated revaluation reserve as at 1 July 2019. The comparative year amounts have been retained as AASB 16 does not require comparatives to be restated in the year of transition.

Therefore, the departure from AASB 1051 and AASB 16 in respect of the comparatives for the year ended 30 June 2019 remains.

### NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS FOR APPLICATION IN FUTURE YEARS

On 1 July 2020 the following new accounting standards are to be adopted:

- AASB 1059 Service Concession Arrangements: Grantors - AASB 2018-7 Amendments to Australian Accounting
- Standards Materiality

AASB 1059 Service Concession Arrangements: Grantors is not expected to impact the financial report.

Specific impacts of AASB 2018-7 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Materiality, have not been identified.

#### **CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements

about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the City controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between funds) have been eliminated

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 31 to these financial statements.

# 2. REVENUE AND EXPENSES

| REVENUE RECOGNITION POLICY<br>Recognition of revenue is dependan                                                                                                 | REVENUE RECOGNITION POLICY<br>Recognition of revenue is dependant on the source of revenue and the associated terms and conditions associated with each source of revenue and recognised as follows: | of revenue and the                            | associated terms and c                                                          | onditions associated                                   | with each source of re                                                               | evenue and recogr                                                           | lised as follows:                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Revenue Category                                                                                                                                                 | Nature of goods<br>and services                                                                                                                                                                      | When<br>obligations<br>typically<br>satisfied | Payment terms                                                                   | Returns/<br>Refunds/<br>Warranties                     | Determination of<br>transaction price                                                | Allocating<br>transaction<br>price                                          | Measuring<br>obligations for<br>returns                                         | Timing of revenue<br>recognition                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Rates                                                                                                                                                            | General Rates                                                                                                                                                                                        | Over time                                     | Payment dates<br>adopted by Council<br>during the year                          | None                                                   | Adopted by council<br>annually                                                       | When taxable<br>event occurs                                                | Not applicable                                                                  | When rates notice is issued                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Service charges                                                                                                                                                  | Charge for specific service                                                                                                                                                                          | Over time                                     | Payment dates<br>adopted by Council<br>during the year                          | Refund in event Adopted<br>monies are unspent annually | Adopted by council<br>annually                                                       | When taxable<br>event occurs                                                | Not applicable                                                                  | When rates notice is issued                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Grant contracts<br>with customers                                                                                                                                | Community events, minor<br>facilities, research, design,<br>planning evaluation and<br>services                                                                                                      | Over time                                     | Fixed terms transfer<br>of funds based on<br>agreed milestones<br>and reporting | Contract obligation                                    | Set by mutual<br>agreement with the<br>customer                                      | Based on the<br>progress of<br>works to match<br>performance<br>obligations | Returns limited<br>to repayment of<br>transaction<br>price if terms<br>breached | Output method based on<br>project milestones and/or<br>completion date matched to<br>performance obligations as<br>inputs are shared                                                                     |
| Grants, subsidies Construction or a<br>or contributions for recognisable non-<br>the construction of assets to be conti<br>non-financial assets local government | Construction or acquisition of<br>recognisable non-financial<br>assets to be controlled by the<br>local government                                                                                   | Over time                                     | Fixed terms transfer<br>of funds based on<br>agreed milestones<br>and reporting | Contract obligation                                    | Set by mutual<br>agreement with the<br>customer                                      | Based on the<br>progress of<br>works to match<br>performance<br>obligations | Returns limited<br>to repayment of<br>transaction<br>price of terms<br>breached | Returns limited Output method based on<br>to repayment of project milestones and/or<br>transaction completion date matched to<br>price of terms performance obligations as<br>breached inputs are shared |
| Grants with no<br>contract<br>commitments                                                                                                                        | General appropriations and<br>contributions with no<br>reciprocal commitment                                                                                                                         | No obligations                                | Not applicable                                                                  | Not applicable                                         | Cash received                                                                        | On receipt of funds                                                         | Not applicable                                                                  | When assets are controlled                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Licences/<br>Registrations/<br>Approvals                                                                                                                         | Building, planning,<br>development and animal<br>management, having the<br>same nature as a licence<br>regardless of naming.                                                                         | Single point in<br>time                       | Full payment prior to<br>issue                                                  | None                                                   | Set by State<br>legislation or limited<br>by legislation to the<br>cost of provision | Based on timing No refunds<br>of issue of the<br>associated rights          | No refunds                                                                      | On payment and issue of<br>the licence, registration or<br>approval                                                                                                                                      |
| Pool inspections                                                                                                                                                 | Compliance safety check                                                                                                                                                                              | Single point in<br>time                       | Equal proportion<br>based on an equal<br>annually fee                           | None                                                   | Set by State<br>legislation                                                          | Apportioned<br>equally across<br>the inspection<br>cycle                    | No refunds                                                                      | After inspection complete<br>based on a 4 year cycle                                                                                                                                                     |

#### City of Kalamunda Annual Report 2019-2020 65

| Reimbursements                                  | Sale of stock                                                | Fees and charges<br>for other goods and<br>services                      | Memberships                                                                                                     | Property hire and<br>entry                                                                     | Waste<br>management entry<br>fees                                                 | Waste<br>management<br>collections                                                                              | Other inspections                                                                    | Revenue Category                              | REVENUE RECOG                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Insurance claims                                | Kiosk and visitor centre stock                               | Cemetery services, library<br>fees, reinstatements and<br>private works  | Gym and pool membership                                                                                         | Use of halls and facilities                                                                    | Waste treatment, recycling<br>and disposal service at<br>disposal sites           | Kerbside collection service                                                                                     | Regulatory Food, Health and<br>Safety                                                | Nature of goods<br>and services               | REVENUE RECOGNITION POLICY (Continued) |
| Single point in<br>time                         | Single point in<br>time                                      | Single point in<br>time                                                  | Over time                                                                                                       | Single point in<br>time                                                                        | Single point in<br>time                                                           | Over time                                                                                                       | Single point in<br>time                                                              | When<br>obligations<br>typically<br>satisfied |                                        |
| Payment in arrears<br>for claimable event       | In full in advance                                           | Payment in full in<br>advance                                            | Payment in full in<br>advance                                                                                   | In full in advance                                                                             | Payment in advance<br>at gate or on normal<br>trading terms if credit<br>provided | Payment on an<br>annual basis in<br>advance                                                                     | Full payment prior to inspection                                                     | Payment terms                                 |                                        |
| None                                            | Refund for faulty<br>goods                                   | None                                                                     | Refund for unused<br>portion on<br>application                                                                  | Refund if event<br>cancelled.                                                                  | None                                                                              | None                                                                                                            | None                                                                                 | Returns/<br>Refunds/<br>Warranties            |                                        |
| Set by mutual<br>agreement with the<br>customer | Adopted by council<br>annually, set by<br>mutual agreement   | Adopted by council<br>annually                                           | Adopted by council<br>annually                                                                                  | Adopted by council<br>annually                                                                 | Adopted by council<br>annually                                                    | Adopted by council<br>annually                                                                                  | Set by State<br>legislation or limited<br>by legislation to the<br>cost of provision | Determination of transaction price            |                                        |
| When claim is<br>agreed                         | Applied fully<br>based on timing<br>of provision             | Applied fully<br>based on timing<br>of provision                         | Apportioned<br>equally across<br>the access<br>period                                                           | Based on timing Returns limited On of entry to facility to repayment of hire transaction price | Based on timing<br>of entry to facility                                           | Apportioned<br>equally across<br>the collection<br>period                                                       | Applied fully on<br>timing of<br>inspection                                          | Allocating<br>transaction<br>price            |                                        |
| Not applicable                                  | Returns limited Outputo repayment of goods transaction price | Not applicable                                                           | Returns limited<br>to repayment of<br>transaction<br>price                                                      | Returns limited<br>to repayment of<br>transaction<br>price                                     | Not applicable                                                                    | Not applicable                                                                                                  | Not applicable                                                                       | Measuring<br>obligations for<br>returns       |                                        |
| When claim is agreed                            | Output method based on<br>goods                              | Output method based on<br>provision of service or<br>completion of works | Returns limited Output method over 12<br>to repayment of months matched to access<br>transaction right<br>price | On entry or at conclusion of<br>hire                                                           | On entry to facility                                                              | Output method based on<br>regular weekly and<br>fortnightly period as<br>proportionate to collection<br>service | Revenue recognised after<br>inspection event occurs                                  | Timing of<br>revenue<br>recognition           |                                        |

CITY OF KALAMUNDA NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020

2. REVENUE AND EXPENSES

#### 2. REVENUE AND EXPENSES (Continued)

#### (a) Grant revenue

Grants, subsidies and contributions are included as both operating and non-operating revenues in the Statement of Comprehensive Income:

|                                             | 2020      | 2020      | 2019      |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                             | Actual    | Budget    | Actual    |
|                                             | \$        | \$        | \$        |
| Operating grants and subsidies              |           |           |           |
| General purpose funding                     | 2,442,960 | 1,340,898 | 2,598,458 |
| Law, order, public safety                   | 131,520   | 190,023   | 155,493   |
| Education and welfare                       | 9,061     | 7,530     | 9,252     |
| Community amenities                         | 3,805     | 0         | 0         |
| Recreation and culture                      | 6,440     | 27,000    | 58,349    |
| Transport                                   | 28,089    | 30,000    | 30,801    |
| Other property and services                 | 0         | 2,500     | 2,500     |
|                                             | 2,621,875 | 1,597,951 | 2,854,853 |
| Contributions, Reimbursements and Donations |           |           |           |
| Governance                                  | 27,753    | 1,836     | 7,204     |
| General purpose funding                     | 38,180    | 38,280    | 38,280    |
| Law, order, public safety                   | 14,892    | 20,889    | 3,774     |
| Community amenities                         | 44,751    | 34,883    | 2,458     |
| Recreation and culture                      | 1,009,076 | 459,902   | 331,857   |
| Transport                                   | 13,410    | 0         | 8,350     |
| Other property and services*                | 3,795,954 | 223,784   | 229,310   |
|                                             | 4,944,018 | 779,575   | 621,232   |

\* The City has received a \$2.1 million contribution from Eastern Metropolitan Regional Council for Food Organics and Green Organics project and \$1.3 million for reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the CELL 9 trust account.

| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions |            |            |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Law, order, public safety                         | 28,284     | 0          | 0          |
| Health                                            | 0          | 0          | 144,687    |
| Recreation and culture                            | 2,093,987  | 4,736,000  | 898,086    |
| Transport                                         | 3,619,778  | 3,106,451  | 3,178,163  |
| Other property and services                       | 1,612,772  | 729,393    | 1,346,803  |
|                                                   | 7,354,821  | 8,571,844  | 5,567,739  |
|                                                   |            |            |            |
| Total grants, subsidies and contributions         | 14,920,714 | 10,949,370 | 9,043,824  |
|                                                   |            |            |            |
| Fees and charges                                  |            |            |            |
| Governance                                        | 0          | 20,000     | 10         |
| General purpose funding                           | 218,897    | 304,697    | 205,405    |
| Law, order, public safety                         | 261,120    | 177,538    | 300,737    |
| Health                                            | 885,558    | 675,005    | 884,955    |
| Education and welfare                             | 55,447     | 55,000     | 53,196     |
| Community amenities                               | 12,490,673 | 12,676,715 | 12,274,038 |
| Recreation and culture                            | 1,056,258  | 1,315,816  | 1,306,631  |
| Transport                                         | 0          | 0          | 514        |
| Economic services                                 | 250,127    | 327,710    | 247,424    |
| Other property and services                       | 183,011    | 280,244    | 186,302    |
|                                                   | 15,401,091 | 15,832,725 | 15,459,212 |

#### 2. REVENUE AND EXPENSES (Continued)

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Grants, subsidies and contributions

Operating grants, subsidies and contributions are grants, subsidies or contributions that are not non-operating in nature.

Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions are amounts received for the acquisition or construction of recognisable non-financial assets to be controlled by the local government.

#### Fees and Charges

Revenue (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees.

| (0) | Revenue (Continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2020<br>Actual                      | 2020<br>Budget              | 2019<br>Actual                     |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (a) | Revenue (Continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Actual<br>\$                        | s s                         |                                    |
|     | Contracts with customers and transfers<br>for recognisable non-financial assets<br>Revenue from contracts with customers and transfers<br>to enable the acquisition or construction of recognisable<br>non-financial assets to be controlled by the City<br>was recognised during the year for the following nature<br>or types of goods or services:                                                                           | Ÿ                                   | v                           | Ÿ                                  |
|     | Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7,354,821                           | 8,571,844                   | 5,567,739                          |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7,354,821                           | 8,571,844                   | 5,567,739                          |
|     | Revenue from contracts with customers and transfers<br>to enable the acquisition or construction of recognisable<br>non-financial assets to be controlled by the City<br>is comprised of:<br>Transfers intended for acquiring or constructing recognisable non-<br>financial assets included as a capital grant liability at the start of the<br>period<br>Other revenue from performance obligations satisfied during the year | 2,080,167<br>5,274,654<br>7,354,821 | 0<br>8,571,844<br>8,571,844 | 0<br><u>5,567,739</u><br>5,567,739 |
|     | Information about receivables, contract assets and contract<br>liabilities from contracts with customers along with<br>financial assets and associated liabilities arising from transfers<br>to enable the acquisition or construction of recognisable<br>non-financial assets is:                                                                                                                                              |                                     |                             |                                    |
|     | Capital Grant liabilities from transfers of recognisable non financial assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,214,705                           | 0                           | 0                                  |

Contract assets primarily relate to the City's right to consideration for work completed but not billed at 30 June 2020.

Assets associated with contracts with customers were not subject to an impairment charge. Contract liabilities for contracts with customers primarily relate to grants with performance obligations received in advance, for which

revenue is recognised over time as the performance obligations are met.

Information is not provided about remaining performance obligations for contracts with customers that had an original expected duration of one year or less.

Consideration from contracts with customers is included in the transaction price.

Performance obligations in relation to contract liabilities from transfers for recognisable non-financial assets are satisfied

as project milestones are met or completion of construction or acquisition of the asset. All associated performance obligations are expected to be met over the next 12 months.

#### 2. REVENUE AND EXPENSES (Continued)

#### (a) Revenue (Continued)

#### **Revenue from statutory requirements** Revenue from statutory requirements was recognised during the year for the following nature or types of goods or services:

General rates Statutory permits and licences Fines Developer contributions

Other revenue Other

#### Interest earnings

Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans Interest on reserve funds Rates instalment and penalty interest Other interest earnings

|       | 2020       | 2020       | 2019           |
|-------|------------|------------|----------------|
|       | Actual     | Budget     | Actual         |
|       | \$         | \$         | \$             |
| 26(a) | 37,658,767 | 37,454,039 | 36,934,468     |
|       | 810,712    | 741,624    | 862,415        |
|       | 51,803     | 80,000     | 59,177         |
|       | 1,612,772  | 729,393    | 1,346,803      |
|       | 40,134,054 | 39,005,056 | 39,202,863     |
|       | 36,145     | 55,625     | 39,940         |
|       | 36,145     | 55,625     | 39,940         |
|       | 8,102      | 6,426      | 9,479          |
|       | 104,883    | 104,000    | 122,445        |
|       | 506,406    | 526,998    | 472,737        |
|       | 180,938    | 459,216    | <u>416,455</u> |
|       | 800,329    | 1,096,640  | 1,021,116      |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Interest earnings

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for financial assets that subsequently become credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets the effective interest rate is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset (after deduction of the loss allowance).

#### Interest earnings (continued)

Interest income is presented as finance income where it is earned from financial assets that are held for cash management purposes.

| (b) Expenses                                             | Note  | 2020<br>Actual | 2020<br>Budget | 2019<br>Actual |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| (b) Expenses                                             | 11010 |                | <u>e</u>       | \$             |
| Auditors remuneration                                    |       | \$             | φ              | Φ              |
| <ul> <li>Audit of the Annual Financial Report</li> </ul> |       | 40,000         | 43,000         | 40,000         |
| - Other services                                         |       | 73,940         | 109,000        | 96,925         |
|                                                          |       | 113,940        | 152,000        | 136,925        |
| Interest expenses (finance costs)                        |       |                |                |                |
| Borrowings                                               | 16(a) | 265,469        | 272,482        | 298,308        |
|                                                          |       | 265,469        | 272,482        | 298,308        |
| Other expenditure                                        |       | 1,567,604      | 456,654        | 377,878        |
| Sundry expenses                                          |       | 1,567,604      | 456,654        | 377,878        |
|                                                          |       |                |                |                |

| 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | NOTE      | 2020                    | 2019                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | \$                      | \$                      |
| Cash on Hand - Unrestricted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | 5,690                   | 5,690                   |
| Cash at Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | 24,190,661              | 20,731,907              |
| Total cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | 24,196,351              | 20,737,597              |
| Comprises:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                         |                         |
| - Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | 8,306,627               | 6,579,857               |
| - Restricted cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | 15,889,724              | 14,157,740              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | 24,196,351              | 20,737,597              |
| Restrictions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | , ,                     |                         |
| The following classes of assets have restrictions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                         |                         |
| imposed by regulations or other externally imposed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |                         |                         |
| requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |                         |                         |
| the resources may be used:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                         |                         |
| Or the sector of the sector barries of the sector of the s |           | 45 000 704              | 44 457 740              |
| - Cash and cash equivalents<br>- Financial assets at amortised cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | 15,889,724<br>3,363,744 | 14,157,740<br>3,298,444 |
| - Financial assets at amortised cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | 19,253,468              | 17,456,184              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | 13,200,400              | 17,400,104              |
| The restricted assets are a result of the following specif                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ic        |                         |                         |
| purposes to which the assets may be used:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |                         |                         |
| Reserves - cash/financial asset backed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4         | 14,531,763              | 17,223,164              |
| Capital Grant Liabilities & Contract liabilities from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ·         | ,                       | ,220,.01                |
| transfers for recognisable non financial assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15        | 2,214,705               | 0                       |
| Unspent loans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16(c)     | 2,507,000               | 0                       |
| Unspent grants/contributions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | 0                       | 233,020                 |
| Total restricted assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | 19,253,468              | 17,456,184              |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                         |                         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | Restricted assets       |                         |
| Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | at bank   | Restricted asset balan  | ces are not availab     |
| Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | at Dalik, |                         |                         |

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position. Restricted asset balances are not available for general use by the local government due to externally imposed restrictions. Externally imposed restrictions are specified in an agreement, contract or legislation. This applies to reserves, unspent grants, subsidies and contributions and unspent loans that have not been fully expended in the manner specified by the contributor, legislation or loan agreement.

| 1         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U N N          | CITY OF KALAMUNDA<br>NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020 | REPORT                               |                                  |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                  |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                  |                                      |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4.<br>RE       | SERVES - CASH/FINANCIAL ASSET BACKED                                                                        | 2020<br>Actual<br>Opening<br>Balance | 2020<br>Actual<br>Transfer<br>to | 2020<br>Actual<br>Transfer<br>(from) | 2020<br>Actual<br>Closing<br>Balance | 2020<br>Budget<br>Opening<br>Balance | 2020<br>Budget<br>Transfer<br>to | 2020<br>Budget<br>Transfer<br>(from) | 2020<br>Budget<br>Closing<br>Balance | 2019<br>Actual<br>Opening<br>Balance | 2019<br>Actual<br>Transfer<br>to | 2019<br>Actual<br>Transfer<br>(from) | 2019<br>Actual<br>Closing<br>Balance |
| India generation         97.576         6.345         6.345         6.345         6.346         6.347         7.30         7.30           India dard Popeny Enhancement and<br>Anilemenes reserve         1.87.57         1.87.53         1.87.53         1.87.53         1.86.73         1.687.53         1.58.63           Value menes reserve         1.87.53         1.87.53         1.87.53         1.86.73         1.86.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.53.64         1.53.74         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73         1.58.73 <td></td> <td></td> <td>s</td> <td>s</td> <td>s</td> <td>ŝ</td> <td>÷</td> <td>ь</td> <td>\$</td> <td>\$</td> <td>÷</td> <td>s</td> <td>\$</td> <td>ŝ</td>                                          |                |                                                                                                             | s                                    | s                                | s                                    | ŝ                                    | ÷                                    | ь                                | \$                                   | \$                                   | ÷                                    | s                                | \$                                   | ŝ                                    |
| Indiand         Indiand <t< td=""><td>(a)</td><td></td><td>975,756</td><td>6,345</td><td>0</td><td>982,101</td><td>972,788</td><td>5,806</td><td>0</td><td>978,594</td><td>967,820</td><td>7,936</td><td>0</td><td>975,756</td></t<> | (a)            |                                                                                                             | 975,756                              | 6,345                            | 0                                    | 982,101                              | 972,788                              | 5,806                            | 0                                    | 978,594                              | 967,820                              | 7,936                            | 0                                    | 975,756                              |
| Waste Management Reserve         1,882,061         1,238,444         0         3,121,555         1,86,535         1,86,530         1,86,530         1,86,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530         1,530<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (q)            | Land and Property Enhancement and<br>Maintenance Reserve                                                    |                                      | 10,785                           | (213,985)                            | 1,434,122                            | 1,657,266                            | 9,892                            | (215,000)                            | 1,452,158                            | 1,648,799                            | 13,524                           | (25,000)                             | 1,637,323                            |
| Class Constrained         945,039         6,14         (73,142)         878,047         942,166         605,624         (671,760)         87,572         7,037         7,037           Cocal Coveniment Elections Reserve         130,196         845         (130,000)         1,040         129,800         100,772         (143,000)         87,572         129,134         1,053           HACC Reserve         19113         0         (19,113)         0         124,141         122,860         173,160         87,572         129,134         1,053           HACC Reserve         123,338         803         0         124,141         122,865         7,34         0         22,040         1,09         87,572         129,144         1,053           Inverserve         123,338         803         0         24,141         122,565         1,52         1,50         27,944         2,266           Revel         232,430         61,833         1,033         281,321         1,163         1,476         2,136         1,163         1,176         2,164         1,166         1,164         1,166         1,163         1,164         1,166         1,166         1,166         1,166         1,166         1,166         1,166         1,166                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (c)            | Waste Management Reserve                                                                                    | 1,882,061                            | 1,239,494                        | 0                                    | 3,121,555                            | 1,876,337                            | 11,200                           | (200,000)                            | 1,687,537                            | 1,866,753                            | 15,308                           | 0                                    | 1,882,061                            |
| Cocal Government Elections Reserve         130,196         345         (130,000         1,040         129,800         100,772         (143,000)         87,572         129,134         1,063           MCC Reserve         19,113         0         (19,113)         0         (19,113)         0         (19,113)         0         (10,113)         0         20,003         734         0         20,003         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (p)            |                                                                                                             | 945,039                              | 6,149                            | (73,142)                             | 878,047                              | 942,166                              | 605,624                          | (671,760)                            | 876,030                              | 937,352                              | 7,687                            | 0                                    | 945,039                              |
| HAC Reserve         19,113         0         (19,113)         0         20,004         122         0         20,012         0         20,003         0           Forestfield Industrial Area Reserve         123,333         803         0         124,141         122,965         734         0         123,690         122,341         907           Insurance Contingency Reserve         282,240         1,833         0         281,381         1,680         0         133,690         123,191         15,690         123,191         256,564         2,003         273,114         255,268         2,090         173,114         255,268         2,090         191,2771         490,366         2,003         132,161         14,650         14,650         14,650         14,650         14,650         14,650         14,550         2,093         2,093         2,093         2,093         2,093         2,093         2,093         2,093         2,017,51         14,650         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550         14,550 </td <td>(e)</td> <td></td> <td>130,196</td> <td>845</td> <td>(130,000)</td> <td>1,040</td> <td>129,800</td> <td>100,772</td> <td>(143,000)</td> <td>87,572</td> <td>129,134</td> <td>1,063</td> <td>0</td> <td>130,196</td>                       | (e)            |                                                                                                             | 130,196                              | 845                              | (130,000)                            | 1,040                                | 129,800                              | 100,772                          | (143,000)                            | 87,572                               | 129,134                              | 1,063                            | 0                                    | 130,196                              |
| Concretified Industrial Area Reserve         123,338         803         124,141         122,965         734         0         123,599         122,341         997           Insurance Contingency Reserve         222,240         1,833         0         284,073         281,381         1,680         0         283,061         273,949         255,656         1,532         (85,00)         173,114         255,268         2,009           Rvaluation Reserve         232,439         59,738         46,296         7,93         1,937,019         1,912,791         1,912,791         49,366           Nominated Employee Leave Provisions Reserve         1,282,439         60,1839         (1,520,203         1,14,76         7,34,06         1,92,791         49,366           Sete Enhancement Reserve         1,289,439         56,582         1,10,354         1,534,71         4,356         1,457,791         4,566         1,457,791         4,566           Nominated Employee Leave Provisions Reserve         1,289,439         56,583,901         1,4376         1,451,791         1,456,793         1,452,791         4,566           Set Enhancement Reserve         1,269,472         37,286         2,548,89         1,451,690         1,451,690         1,451,691         1,456,793         1,456,793         1,45                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (f)            | HACC Reserve                                                                                                | 19,113                               | 0                                | (19,113)                             | 0                                    | 20,004                               | 122                              | (20,126)                             | 0                                    | 20,003                               | 0                                | (891)                                | 19,113                               |
| Insurance Contingency Reserve         282,240         1833         0         281,381         1,680         0         283,061         279,344         2.296           Revaluation Reserve         257,367         46,288         0         303,665         256,582         1,522         (85,000)         173,114         255,288         2.099           Nominated Employee Leave Provisions Reserve         1,928,479         59,728         1,928,613         1,1476         0         1,934,089         1,917,791         1,56,893           Nominated Employee Leave Provisions Reserve         1,322,439         601,393         (1,582,802)         1,1476         0         1,21,319         2,191         1,56,893           Reverse         1,526,213         601,303         (1,582,872)         1,401,405         1,14,76         0         1,21,319         1,912,791         499,366           Reverse         1,526,213         601,303         (1,582,873)         1,401,46         1,527,500         1,14,569         1,127,319         499,366           Reverse         1,526,181         37,286         (1,582,873)         3,415,413         1,41,560         3,43,309         1,769,756         1,45,56           Noteserse         5,726,181         37,526         (1,075,600)         3,3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (B)            | Forrestfield Industrial Area Reserve                                                                        | 123,338                              | 803                              | 0                                    | 124,141                              | 122,965                              | 734                              | 0                                    | 123,699                              | 122,341                              | 266                              | 0                                    | 123,338                              |
| Revaluation Reserve         257,367         46,208         0         303,665         265,582         1,532         (85,000)         173,114         255,268         2.093           Nominated Employee Leave Provisions Reserve         1,928,479         59,728         1,928,479         59,728         1,928,479         1912,179         1,927,91         15,659         1,927,91         15,659         1,927,91         15,659         1,927,91         15,659         1,927,91         15,659         1,927,91         15,659         1,927,91         15,659         1,927,91         15,659         1,927,91         1,569         1,927,91         1,569         1,927,91         1,569         1,927,91         1,569         1,927,91         1,569         1,927,91         1,569         1,927,91         1,569         1,927,91         1,569         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455         1,455<                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ( <del>-</del> |                                                                                                             | 282,240                              | 1,833                            | 0                                    | 284,073                              | 281,381                              | 1,680                            | 0                                    | 283,061                              | 279,944                              | 2,296                            | 0                                    | 282,240                              |
| Nominated Employee Leave Provisions Reserve         1,928,479         59,728         1,922,613         1,14,76         0         1,924,089         1,912,791         1,5689           Forrestifield Industrial Scheme Stage 1 (seave)         1,329,373         60,389         (1,053,179)         12,791         2,10,731         499,366           Aset Emhancement Reserve         1,259,273         96,399         (255,288)         1,100,384         1,233,433         164,965         (1,075,500)         343,308         1,569,752         14,521           Nexpended Capital Works and Specific         1,259,273         96,399         (255,288)         1,100,384         1,253,433         164,965         (1,075,500)         343,308         1,455         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,551         14,556         14,55                                                                                                                                                                                           | (i)            | Revaluation Reserve                                                                                         | 257,367                              | 46,298                           | 0                                    | 303,665                              | 256,582                              | 1,532                            | (85,000)                             | 173,114                              | 255,268                              | 2,099                            | 0                                    | 257,367                              |
| Promestified Industrial Scheme Stage 1 (582, 367)         401 (406)         1,631,779         9,740         (1,520,200)         121,319         2,210,731         499,366           Aset Enhancement Reserve         1,259,273         96,399         (255,288)         1,100,384         1,253,843         164,965         (1,075,500)         343,308         1,769,752         14,521           Unexpended Capital Works and Specific         5,726,181         3,7,296         (23,48,254)         3,415,163         5,683,903         33,326         5,431,620         5,44,561           Unexpended Capital Works and Specific         5,726,181         3,7,296         (1,80,800)         343,308         1,769,752         14,551           Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery         605,510         3,395         (180,800)         428,566         603,666         203,603         260,000         547,269         60,574         49,325           Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery         665,510         3,395         (180,800)         428,566         603,666         203,603         260,000         647,269         60,574         4,932           Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery         68,849         443         20         66,603         66,603         66,603         66,000         647,269         60,578         4,932<                                                                                                                                                                                | (j)            | Nominated Employee Leave Provisions Reserve                                                                 | 1,928,479                            | 59,728                           | 0                                    | 1,988,207                            | 1,922,613                            | 11,476                           | 0                                    | 1,934,089                            | 1,912,791                            | 15,689                           | 0                                    | 1,928,479                            |
| Aset Enhancement Reserve         1,259,273         96,390         (255,288)         1,100,381         1,253,843         164,965         (1,075,500)         343,308         1,769,752         14,517           Unexpended Capital Works and Specific<br>Unexpended Capital Works and Specific<br>Unexpended Capital Works and Specific<br>Purpose Grants Reserve         5,726,181         3,7,236         (2,348,254)         3,415,163         5,683,903         33,926         5,431,620         5,745,661           Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery<br>Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery         605,510         3,935         (180,880)         428,565         603,666         203,603         (10,75,00)         60,578         4,932           Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery         68,849         443         0         69,266         203,603         (10,75,00)         101,543         68,0578         4,932           Ublic Art Reserve         68,849         443         0         69,266         203,603         (10,75,60)         101,543         68,0578         4,932           Public Art Reserve         0         0         60,000         65,000         66,000         66,0578         4,932           Public Art Reserve         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0                                                                                                                                                                            | (k)            | Forrestfield Industrial Scheme Stage 1 Reserve                                                              | 1,382,439                            | 601,839                          | (1,582,872)                          | 401,406                              | 1,631,779                            | 9,740                            | (1,520,200)                          | 121,319                              | 2,210,731                            | 499,366                          | (1,327,658)                          | 1,382,439                            |
| Unexpended Capital Works and Specific<br>Purpose Grants Reserve         5,726,181         3,7,236         (2,348,254)         3,415,163         5,683,903         33,926         (5,431,620         5,744,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         6,745,561         7,7561         7,7561                                                                                                                            | €              | Asset Enhancement Reserve                                                                                   | 1,259,273                            | 96,399                           | (255,288)                            | 1,100,384                            | 1,253,843                            | 164,965                          | (1,075,500)                          | 343,308                              | 1,769,752                            | 14,521                           | (525,000)                            | 1,259,273                            |
| Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery         605,510         3,935         (180,880)         428,565         603,666         203,603         (260,00)         547,269         600,578         4,932           Reserve         68,849         443         0         69,292         68,633         150,410         (117,500)         101,543         68,285         564           Environmental Reserve         68,849         443         0         69,292         68,633         150,410         (117,500)         101,543         68,285         564           Public Art Reserve         0         0         0         50,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E)             |                                                                                                             | 5,726,181                            | 37,236                           | (2,348,254)                          | 3,415,163                            | 5,683,903                            | 33,926                           | (5,683,903)                          | 33,926                               | 5,431,620                            | 5,744,561                        | (5,450,000)                          | 5,726,181                            |
| Environmental Reserve         68,849         443         0         69,292         68,633         150,410         (117,500)         101,543         68,285         564           Public Art Reserve         0         0         0         0         50,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0 <td< td=""><td>(u)</td><td>Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery<br/>Reserve</td><td></td><td>3,935</td><td>(180,880)</td><td>428,565</td><td>603,666</td><td>203,603</td><td>(260,000)</td><td>547,269</td><td>600,578</td><td>4,932</td><td>0</td><td>605,510</td></td<>                                                                                                                                         | (u)            | Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery<br>Reserve                                                            |                                      | 3,935                            | (180,880)                            | 428,565                              | 603,666                              | 203,603                          | (260,000)                            | 547,269                              | 600,578                              | 4,932                            | 0                                    | 605,510                              |
| Public At Reserve         0         0         0         50,000         0         0         0         0           Strategic Sport and Recreation Reserve         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (o)            |                                                                                                             |                                      | 443                              | 0                                    | 69,292                               | 68,633                               | 150,410                          | (117,500)                            | 101,543                              | 68,285                               | 564                              | 0                                    | 68,849                               |
| Strategic Sport and Recreation Reserve         0         0         0         0         86,000         (85,674)         326         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (d)            |                                                                                                             | 0                                    | 0                                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                                    | 50,000                           | 0                                    | 50,000                               | 0                                    | 0                                | 0                                    | 0                                    |
| 18,221,169 6,330,542                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (d)            |                                                                                                             |                                      | 0                                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                                    | 86,000                           | (85,674)                             | 326                                  | 0                                    | 0                                | 0                                    | 0                                    |
| All reserves are supported by cash and cash equivalents and financial assets at amortised cost and are restricted within equity as Reserves - cashifinancial assets backed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                                                                                                             |                                      | 2,112,132                        | (4, 803, 533)                        | 14,531,763                           | 17,423,726                           | 1,447,481                        | (10,077,663)                         | 8,793,544                            | 18,221,169                           | 6,330,542                        | (7,328,550)                          | 17,223,164                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | All reserves are supported by cash and cash equiv:                                                          | alents and finance                   | cial assets at a                 | mortised cost                        | and are restrict                     | ed within equity a                   | as Reserves -                    | cash/financial a                     | assets backed.                       |                                      |                                  |                                      |                                      |

Reserve

\*

Ē Ξ 丞 Long

71

| 5. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS                                          | 2020      | 2019      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                    | \$        | \$        |
| (a) Current assets                                                 |           |           |
| Financial assets at amortised cost                                 | 3,394,524 | 3,346,005 |
| Other financial assets at amortised cost                           | 3,394,524 | 3,346,005 |
| Term deposits                                                      | 3,363,744 | 3,298,444 |
| Self supporting loans (i)                                          | 30,780    | 47,561    |
|                                                                    | 3,394,524 | 3,346,005 |
| (b) Non-current assets                                             |           |           |
| Financial assets at amortised cost                                 | 83,893    | 103,403   |
| Financial assets at fair values through other comprehensive income | 142,442   | 140,137   |
|                                                                    | 226,335   | 243,540   |
| Financial assets at amortised cost                                 |           |           |
| - Self supporting loans (i)                                        | 83,893    | 103,403   |
|                                                                    | 83,893    | 103,403   |
|                                                                    |           |           |
| Financial assets at fair values through other comprehensive income |           |           |
| - Investments in Unit Trusts (ii)                                  | 142,442   | 140,137   |
|                                                                    | 142,442   | 140,137   |

(i) Self supporting loans

An amount of money raised by the City in its own name through a specific loan for a period no longer than 10 years and provided to an approved community group or sporting club through a Self-Supporting Loan Agreement. Loans receivable from clubs/institutions have the same terms and conditions as the related borrowing disclosed in Note 16(a) as self supporting loans.

#### (ii) Investments In Unit Trusts

The Local Government House Trust is a unit trust created for the purpose of providing building accommodation to the Western Australian Local Government Association (WALGA).

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Other financial assets at amortised cost

The City classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

The City classifies the following financial assets at fair value through profit and loss:

- debt investments which do not qualify for measurement at either
- amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.
- equity investments which the City has not elected to recognise
- fair value gains and losses through other comprehensive income.

#### Impairment and risk

Information regarding impairment and exposure to risk can be found at Note 28.
### 6. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

## Current

| Rates receivable            |
|-----------------------------|
| Trade and other receivables |
| GST receivable              |
| Other receivables           |

| 2020      | 2019      |
|-----------|-----------|
| \$        | \$        |
|           |           |
| 3,069,013 | 2,408,052 |
| 305,767   | 282,822   |
| 420,572   | 409,989   |
| 0         | 1,658     |
| 3,795,352 | 3,102,521 |
|           |           |
| 866,115   | 767,306   |
| 866,115   | 767,306   |

## Non-current

Pensioner's rates and ESL deferred

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectible amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

### Impairment and risk exposure

Information about the impairment of trade receivables and their exposure to credit risk and interest rate risk can be found in Note 28. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Classification and subsequent measurement** Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Trade receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Non-current receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial.

#### 7. INVENTORIES

|                                                                     | \$      | \$      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Current                                                             |         |         |
| Fuel and materials                                                  | 123,249 | 116,822 |
|                                                                     | 123,249 | 116,822 |
| Non-current                                                         |         |         |
| Land held for resale - cost                                         |         |         |
| Cost of acquisition                                                 | 370,021 | 370,021 |
| Development costs                                                   | 16,046  | 16,046  |
|                                                                     | 386,067 | 386,067 |
| The following movements in inventories occurred during the<br>year: |         |         |

Carrying amount at beginning of period Net Movement in inventories Carrying amount at end of period

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### Land held for resale

Land held for development and resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development.

### 8. OTHER ASSETS

#### \$ \$ Other assets - current 265,088 Prepayments 295,342 Accrued income 8,294 15,927 303,636 281,015 Other assets - Non current Prepayments 158,663 0 158,663 0

# 6,427 16,807 509,316 502,889

502,889

2020

Borrowing costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

2019

486,082

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed onto the buyer at this point.

Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on the Council's intentions to release for sale.

2019

| Comprises:<br>Gross carrying amount at 30 June 2020<br>Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2020<br>Carrying amount at 30 June 2020 | Transfers<br>Carrying amount at 30 June 2020 | Depreciation (expense) | Revaluation increments / (decrements) transferred to revaluation surplus | (Disposals) | Transfers from Work in Progress | Additions | Carrying amount at 30 June 2019 | Comprises:<br>Gross carrying amount at 30 June 2019<br>Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2019 | Carrying amount at 30 June 2019 | Transfers Depreciation | Transfers - Gross Value | Depreciation (expense) | Revaluation (loss) / reversals transferred to profit or loss | Revaluation increments / (decrements) transferred to revaluation surplus | (Disposals) | Additions | Balance at 1 July 2018 |   |                                                                               | Movement in the carrying amounts of each class of property, plant and equipment between the beginning and the end of the current financial year. | 9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT<br>(a) Movements in Carrying Amounts |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33,017,000<br>0<br>33,017,000                                                                                                      | 0<br>33,017,000                              | 0                      | (29,858,999)                                                             | 0           | 0                               | 0         | 62,876,000                      | 62,876,000<br>0                                                                                 | 62,876,000                      | 0                      | 0                       | 0                      | 0                                                            | 0                                                                        | 0           | 0         | 62,876,000             | ÷ | Land -<br>freehold land                                                       | ss of property, pla                                                                                                                              |                                                                       |
| 5,020,351<br>0<br>5,020,351                                                                                                        | 852,000<br>5,020,351                         | 0                      | 1,285,251                                                                | 0           | 0                               | 0         | 2,883,100                       | 2,883,100<br>0                                                                                  | 2,883,100                       | 0                      | 0                       | 0                      | 0                                                            | 0                                                                        | 0           | 0         | 2,883,100              | ÷ | Improvements<br>to Land - vested<br>in and under the<br>control of<br>Council | nt and equipment b                                                                                                                               |                                                                       |
| 38,037,351<br>0<br>38,037,351                                                                                                      | 852,000<br>38,037,351                        | 0                      | (28,573,748)                                                             | 0           | 0                               | 0         | 65,759,100                      | 65,759,100<br>0                                                                                 | 65,759,100                      | 0                      | 0                       | 0                      | 0                                                            | 0                                                                        | 0           | 0         | 65,759,100             |   | Total land                                                                    | etween the begir                                                                                                                                 |                                                                       |
| 73,811,969<br>0<br>73,811,969                                                                                                      | 0<br>73,811,969                              | (1,681,203)            | (4,155,145)                                                              | (2,175,881) | 32,327                          | 1,019,704 | 80,772,168                      | 83,985,050<br>(3,212,882)                                                                       | 80,772,167                      | 0                      | 0                       | (1,640,905)            | 0                                                            | 0                                                                        | (170,099)   | 3,138,535 | 79,444,637             | ج | Buildings -                                                                   | ning and the                                                                                                                                     |                                                                       |
| 73,811,969<br>0<br>73,811,969                                                                                                      | 0<br>73,811,969                              | (1,681,203)            | (4, 155, 145)                                                            | (2,175,881) | 32,327                          | 1,019,704 | 80,772,168                      | 83,985,050<br>(3,212,882)                                                                       | 80,772,168                      | 0                      | 0                       | (1,640,905)            | 0                                                            | 0                                                                        | (170,099)   | 3,138,535 | 79,444,637             | ŝ | Total<br>buildings                                                            | end of the curr                                                                                                                                  |                                                                       |
| 111,849,320<br>0<br>111,849,320                                                                                                    | 852,000<br>111,849,320                       | (1,681,203)            | (32,728,893)                                                             | (2,175,881) | 32,327                          | 1,019,704 | 146,531,268                     | 149,744,150<br>(3,212,882)                                                                      | 146,531,268                     | 0                      | 0                       | (1,640,905)            | 0                                                            | 0                                                                        | (170,099)   | 3,138,535 | 145,203,737            | ÷ | Total land<br>and<br>buildings                                                | ent financial ye                                                                                                                                 |                                                                       |
| 2,731,500<br>(2,338,518)<br>392,982                                                                                                | 0<br>392,982                                 | (72,181)               | 0                                                                        | 4,167       | 0                               | 48,632    | 412,364                         | 4,657,304<br>(4,244,940)                                                                        | 412,364                         | 578,545                | (974,235)               | (285,113)              | 0                                                            | 0                                                                        | (45,136)    | 79,791    | 1,058,512              |   | Furniture<br>and<br>equipment                                                 | ar.                                                                                                                                              |                                                                       |
| 5,949,074<br>(575,600)<br>5,373,474                                                                                                | 0<br>5,373,474                               | (589,616)              | 0                                                                        | (252,985)   | 0                               | 1,378,800 | 4,837,274                       | 4,837,274<br>0                                                                                  | 4,837,274                       | 0                      | 0                       | (580,470)              | 91,366                                                       | 570,669                                                                  | (247,272)   | 851,879   | 4,151,100              | ص | Plant and equipment                                                           |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                       |
| 1,152,900 2,042,874<br>0 0<br>1,152,900 2,042,874                                                                                  | 0<br>1,152,900                               | 0                      | 1,152,900                                                                | 0           | 0                               | 0         | 0                               | 00                                                                                              | 0                               | 0                      | 0                       | 0                      | 0                                                            | 0                                                                        | 0           | 0         | 0                      |   | Public Art<br>Works                                                           |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                       |
| 2,042,874<br>0<br>2,042,874                                                                                                        | 0<br>2,042,874                               | 0                      | 0                                                                        | 0           | (32,327)                        | 1,677,645 | 397,556                         | 397,556<br>0                                                                                    | 397,556                         | 0                      | 0                       | 0                      | 0                                                            | 0                                                                        | 0           | 397,556   | 0                      |   | Work in<br>Progress                                                           |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                       |
| 123,725,668<br>(2,914,118)<br>120,811,550                                                                                          | 852,000<br>120,811,550                       | (2,343,000)            | (31,575,993)                                                             | (2,424,698) | 0 0                             | 4,124,781 | 152,178,462                     | 159,636,284<br>(7,457,822)                                                                      | 152,178,462                     | 578,545                | (974,235)               | (2,506,488)            | 91,366                                                       | 570,669                                                                  | (462,507)   | 4,467,761 | 150,413,348            | ج | Total<br>property,<br>plant and<br>equipment                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                       |

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

City of Kalamunda Annual Report 2019-2020

| Asset Class                                                       | Fair Value<br>Hierarchy | Valuation Technique                                                                      | Basis of<br>Valuation               | Date of Last<br>Valuation | Inputs Used                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land and buildings                                                |                         |                                                                                          |                                     |                           |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Land - freehold land                                              | 5                       | Market approach using recent<br>observable market data for similar<br>assets             | Independent<br>registered<br>valuer | June 2020                 | Average price for square meter / sales process of comparable properties                                                                                         |
| Improvements to Land - vested in and under the control of Council | ю                       | Improvements to land valued using<br>cost approach using current<br>replacement cost     | Independent<br>registered<br>valuer | June 2020                 | Improvements to land using construction costs and current condition (Level 2), residual values and remaining useful life assessments (Level 3) inputs           |
| Buildings - specialised                                           | ю                       | Improvements to building valued<br>using cost approach using current<br>replacement cost | Independent<br>registered<br>valuer | June 2020                 | Improvements to building using construction costs<br>and current condition (Level 2), residual values and<br>remaining useful life assessments (Level 3) inputs |
| Furniture and equipment                                           | ę                       | Cost approach using current replacement cost                                             | Management<br>Valuation             | June 2019                 | Purchase cost and current condition, residual values<br>and remaning useful life assements inputs                                                               |
| Plant and equipment                                               | ю                       | Cost approach using current replacement cost                                             | Management<br>Valuation             | June 2019                 | Purchase cost and current condition, residual values<br>and remaning useful life assements inputs                                                               |

they have the potential to result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement.

During the period there were no changes in the valuation techniques used by the local government to determine the fair value of property, plant and equipment using either level 2 or level 3 inputs.

| (a) Movements in Carrying Amounts                                                                                                 |                                       |                               |                            |                                     |                           |                       |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Movement in the carrying amounts of each class of infrastructure between the beginning and the end of the current financial year. | ure between the beginning             | and the end of the cu         | rrent financial year.      |                                     |                           |                       |                          |
|                                                                                                                                   | Infrastructure -<br>Roads             | Infrastructure -<br>Footpaths | Infrastructure -<br>Drains | Infrastructure -<br>Parks and Ovals | Infrastructure -<br>Other | Work in Progress      | Total<br>Infrastructure  |
|                                                                                                                                   | ÷                                     | ÷                             | ÷                          | ÷                                   | ÷                         | ÷                     | ÷                        |
| Balance at 1 July 2018                                                                                                            | 181,719,311                           | 27,311,282                    | 126,380,083                | 11,943,211                          | 16,690,724                | 3,661,867             | 367,706,478              |
| Additions - Projects in 2018/2019                                                                                                 | 3,009,259                             | 927,067                       | 864,763                    | 1,314,784                           | 1,069,253                 | 3,318,486             | 10,503,612               |
| (Disposals)                                                                                                                       | (101,427)                             | (39,473)                      | (47,672)                   | (446,494)                           | (54,695)                  | 0                     | (689,761)                |
| Transfers from Work in Progress                                                                                                   | 1,172,232                             | 85,748                        | 0                          | 0                                   | 144,333                   | (1,402,313)           | 0                        |
| Depreciation (expense)                                                                                                            | (4,302,572)                           | (936,368)                     | (1,548,354)                | (860,867)                           | (831,979)                 | 0                     | (8,480,141)              |
| Carrying amount at 30 June 2019                                                                                                   | 181,496,802                           | 27,348,256                    | 125,648,820                | 11,950,634                          | 17,017,636                | 5,578,040             | 369,040,188              |
| Comprises:<br>Gross carrying amount at 30 June 2019                                                                               | 185,776,437                           | 28,259,838                    | 127, 122, 177              | 12,624,869                          | 17,767,527                | 5,578,03              | 377,128,888              |
| Carrying amount at 30 June 2019                                                                                                   | (+, <i>21</i> , 9,000)<br>181,496,802 | 27,348,256                    | 125,648,820                | (074,233)<br>11,950,634             | 17,017,636                | 5,578,040             | 369,040,188              |
| Additions - Projects in 2019/2020                                                                                                 | 8,358,263                             | 729,743                       | 432,635                    | 1,206,061                           | 528,829                   | 2,017,504             | 13,273,035               |
| Transfers from Work in Progress                                                                                                   | 2,793,913                             | 8,594                         | 21,883                     | 12,166                              | 0                         | (2,836,556)           | 0                        |
| (Disposals)                                                                                                                       | (179,558)                             | (37,656)                      | (276,929)                  | (131,549)                           | (344,929)                 | 0                     | (970,622)                |
| Depreciation (expense)                                                                                                            | (4,460,163)                           | (967,141)                     | (1,568,990)                | (1,028,349)                         | (878,546)                 | 0                     | (8,903,189)              |
| Transfers<br>Carrying amount at 30 June 2020                                                                                      | 0<br>188,009,258                      | 0<br>27,081,795               | 0<br>124,257,419           | 0<br>12,008,962                     | (852,000)<br>15,470,989   | (58,052)<br>4,700,937 | (910,052)<br>371,529,361 |
| Comprises:<br>Gross carrying amount at 30 June 2020<br>Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2020                                   | (8 695 838)                           | 28,939,840                    | 127,086,741<br>(2,829,322) | 13,579,738<br>(1.570,776)           | 16,847,647<br>(1 376 658) | 4,700,937             | 387,860,000              |
| Carrying amount at 30 June 2020                                                                                                   | 188,009,258                           | 27,081,795                    | 124,257,419                | 12,008,962                          | 15,470,989                | 4,700,937             | 371,529,361              |

Attachment 3.1.1

**10. INFRASTRUCTURE** 

CITY OF KALAMUNDA NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020

City of Kalamunda Annual Report 2019-2020 77

City of Kalamunda Annual Report 2019-2020

| (b) Fair Value Measurements<br>Fair Value<br>Asset Class d Valuation Technique Basis of Valuation | Infrastructure - Roads Level 3 Cost approach using current Independent valuation replacement cost | Infrastructure - Footpaths Level 3 Cost approach using current Independent valuation replacement cost | Infrastructure - Drains Level 3 Cost approach using current Independent valuation replacement cost |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

Level 3 inputs are based on assumptions with regards to future values and patterns of consumption utilising current information. If the basis of these assumptions were varied, they have the potential to result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement.

During the period there were no changes in the valuation techniques used to determine the fair value of infrastructure using level 3 inputs.

Observable input based on depreciation replacement cost (Level 3)

June 2018

Inputs Used

Date of Last

Valuation

Observable input based on depreciation replacement cost (Level 3)

June 2018

Observable input based on depreciation replacement cost (Level 3)

June 2018

Observable input based on depreciation replacement cost (Level 3)

June 2018

Independent valuation

Cost approach using current replacement cost

Level 3

Infrastructure - Parks and Ovals

Observable input based on depreciation replacement cost (Level 3)

June 2018

Independent valuation

Cost approach using current replacement cost

Level 3

Infrastructure - Other

#### 11. FIXED ASSETS

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Fixed assets

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

#### Recognition and measurement

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the City includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Individual assets that are land, buildings and Infrastructure assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework, are recognised at cost and disclosed as being at fair value as management believes cost approximates fair value. They are subject to subsequent revaluation at the next anniversary date in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework.

#### Revaluation

The fair value of land, buildings and infrastructure assets are determined at least once in every five years in accordance with the regulatory framework, or when Council is of the opinion that the fair value of an asset is materially different from its carrying amount. This includes buildings and Infrastructure items which were pre-existing improvements (i.e vested improvements) on vested land acquired by the City. At the end of each period the valuation is reviewed and where appropriate the fair value is updated to reflect current market conditions. This process is considered to be in accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 17A (2) which requires land, buildings, infrastructure assets and vested improvements to be shown are fair value.

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same class of asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

#### AUSTRALIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS - INCONSISTENCY Land under control prior to 1 July 2019

In accordance with the then Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(ii), the City was previously required to include as an asset (by 30 June 2013), vested Crown Land operated by the local government as a golf course, showground, racecourse or other sporting or recreational facility of State or Regional significance.

Upon initial recognition, these assets were recorded at cost in accordance with AASB 116. They were then classified as Land and revalued along with other land in accordance with the other policies detailed in this Note.

#### Vested Improvements Valuation

Vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure reported at fair value.

#### Land under roads Prior to 1 July 2019

In Western Australia, most land under roads is Crown Land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government.

Effective as at 1 July 2008, Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in *Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under Roads* and the then *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i)* which arbitrarily prohibited local governments from recognising such land as an asset. This regulation has now been deleted.

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, the then *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i)* prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the City.

#### Land under roads from 1 July 2019

As a result of amendment to the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, effective from 1 July 2019, vested land, including land under roads is treated as a ROU asset and measured at zero cost. Therefore, the previous inconsistency with AASB 1051 in respect on non-recognition of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 has been removed, even though measurement at zero cost means that land under roads is still not included in the balance sheet.

#### **11. FIXED ASSETS**

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## Vested land from 1 July 2019

The City has accounted for the removal of the vested land values associated with Hartfield Park golf course by removing the land value and associated reserve as at 1 July 2019. The comparatives have note been restated.

### Vested Improvements from 1 July 2019

The measurement of vested improvements at fair value in accordance with *Local Government* (*Financial Management*) *Regulation* 17A(2)(iv) is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the City to measure the vested improvements as part of the related ROU assets at zero cost.

| Plant and Equipment<br>Law, order, public safety<br>Community amenities<br>Recreation and culture<br>Other property and services<br>Other Asset class<br>Program<br>Recreation and culture<br>Transport | The following assets were disposed of during the year | <ul> <li>Total cash proceeds received from the disposal of fixed assets during 2019/20 - \$206,465</li> </ul> |             | (a) Disposals of Assets<br>Buildings - specialised<br>Furniture and equipment<br>Plant and equipment - Other<br>Infrastructure - Roads<br>Infrastructure - Footpaths<br>Infrastructure - Drains<br>Infrastructure - Parks and Ovals<br>Infrastructure - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11. FIXED ASSETS (Continued) | CITY OF KALAMUNDA<br>NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2020<br>Actual<br>Net Book<br>Value<br>27,089<br>48,074<br>25,203<br>152,619<br>252,985<br>2,252,808<br>889,527<br>3,142,335                                                                            | ed of during the                                      | n the disposal                                                                                                | 3,395,320   | 2020<br>Actual<br>Net Book<br>Value<br>2,175,881<br>(4,167)<br>151,937<br>101,047<br>179,558<br>37,656<br>276,929<br>131,549<br>344,929                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              | NT OF THE FIN                                                                                               |
| 2020<br>Actual<br>Sale<br>Proceeds /<br>Revaluation<br>Surplus<br>24,185<br>24,185<br>24,185<br>26,399<br>19,895<br>125,986<br>206,465<br>206,465<br>636,734<br>0<br>0                                  | e year.                                               | of fixed assets                                                                                               | 843,199     | 2020<br>Actual<br>Sale<br>Proceeds /<br>Revaluation<br>Surplus*<br>636,734<br>0<br>90,646<br>115,819<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              | IANCIAL REPO                                                                                                |
| 2020<br>Actual<br>Profit<br>2,188<br>11,295<br>114,771<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                                                                                               |                                                       | during 2019/20                                                                                                | 14,771 (    | 2020<br>Actual<br>Profit<br>0<br>14,771<br>0<br>14,771<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              | ORT                                                                                                         |
| 2020<br>Actual<br>Loss<br>(5,092)<br>(1,675)<br>(6,606)<br>(37,918)<br>(61,291)<br>(61,291)<br>(61,291)<br>(11,616,074)<br>(889,527)<br>(2,505,601)                                                     |                                                       | ) - \$206,465                                                                                                 | (2,566,892) | 2020<br>Actual<br>Loss<br>(1,539,147)<br>4,167<br>(61,291)<br>(179,558)<br>(37,656)<br>(276,929)<br>(131,549)<br>(344,929)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                                               | 0           | 2020<br>Budget<br>Value<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                                               | 0           | \$<br>Proceeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                                               | 0           | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                                               | 0           | \$ Decision of the second secon |                              |                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                                               | 1,152,268   | 2019<br>Actual<br>Net Book<br>Value F<br>170,099<br>45,136<br>92,5136<br>92,5136<br>101,427<br>39,473<br>47,672<br>446,494<br>54,695                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                                               | 264,174     | 2019<br>Actual<br>Sale<br>Proceeds<br>\$<br>0<br>37,414<br>226,760<br>0<br>37,414<br>226,760<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                                               | 71,935 (    | 2019<br>Actual<br>Profit<br>\$ 0 (<br>71,935<br>0 (<br>0 (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                                               | (960,029)   | 2019<br>Actual<br>Loss<br>(170,099)<br>(45,136)<br>(55,136)<br>(55,136)<br>(55,136)<br>(55,136)<br>(55,136)<br>(101,427)<br>(39,473)<br>(39,473)<br>(39,473)<br>(446,494)<br>(54,695)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                                                                                             |

,320

843,199 000,101

14,771 (2,566,892

#### 11. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

| (b) Depreciation                     | 2020       | 2020       | 2019       |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                      | Actual     | Budget     | Actual     |
|                                      | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Buildings - specialised              | 1,681,203  | 2,299,152  | 1,640,905  |
| Furniture and equipment              | 72,181     | 479,275    | 285,113    |
| Plant and equipment                  | 589,616    | 454,296    | 580,470    |
| Infrastructure - Roads               | 4,460,163  | 4,274,708  | 4,302,572  |
| Infrastructure - Footpaths           | 967,141    | 917,803    | 936,368    |
| Infrastructure - Drains              | 1,568,990  | 1,542,009  | 1,548,354  |
| Infrastructure - Parks and Ovals     | 1,028,349  | 1,750,711  | 860,867    |
| Infrastructure - Other               | 878,546    | 831,699    | 831,979    |
| Intangible asset - Computer Software | 70,533     | 0          | 0          |
|                                      | 11,316,721 | 12,549,653 | 10,986,630 |

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land and vested land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

### Depreciation on revaluation

When an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, any accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is treated in one of the following ways: (a) The gross carrying amount is adjusted in a manner

- that is consistent with the revaluation of the carrying amount of the asset. For example, the gross carrying amount may be restated by reference to observable market data or it may be restated proportionately to the change in the carrying amount. The accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is adjusted to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset after taking into account accumulated impairment losses; or
- (b) Eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

## 11. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

### (b) Depreciation (Continued)

### Depreciation rates

Typical estimated useful lives for the different asset classes for the current and prior years are included in the table below:

| Asset Class             | Useful life    |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Buildings               | 30 to 50 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 5 to 10 years  |
| Plant and equipment     | 5 to 20 years  |
| Intangible Assets       | 5 years        |

## Amortisation

All intangible assets with a finite useful life, are amortised on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held for use.

The residual value of intangible assets is considered to be zero and the useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Amortisation is included within Depreciation on non-current assets in the Statement of Comprehensive Income and in the note above.

| n | f | r | a | s | tr | u | С | tı | u | r | e |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |  |

|               | Material                                                       | Useful Life                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surface       | Cement                                                         | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | Brick Paving                                                   | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | Asphalt                                                        | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | Single Seal                                                    | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Pavement Base | Laterite                                                       | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | Rock base                                                      | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Pavement Sub  |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Base          | Limestone                                                      | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|               | Concrete                                                       | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | Brick Paving                                                   | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | Gravel                                                         | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | Asphalt                                                        | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | Timber                                                         | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Stormwater    | Concrete                                                       | 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Subsoil       | PVC                                                            | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Stormwater    | Concrete                                                       | 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | Stone                                                          | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Weirs         | Mortared                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|               |                                                                | 10 to 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|               |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|               | Pavement Base<br>Pavement Sub<br>Base<br>Stormwater<br>Subsoil | Random Stormwater Stormwater Stormwater Store Stormwater Store Store Store Storm Store Storm Store Storm Storm Store Storm Storm Store Storm Store Storm Store Storm Store Sto |

83

2010

### CITY OF KALAMUNDA NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020

### 12. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

|                                                     | 2020      | 2019      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                     | Actual    | Actual    |
| Computer Software                                   | \$        | \$        |
| Non-current                                         |           |           |
| Intangible asset - Computer Software                | 793,537   | 688,100   |
| Less: Accumulated amortisation                      | (456,479) | (578,545) |
|                                                     | 337,058   | 109,555   |
|                                                     |           |           |
| Intangible Assets Work In Progress                  | 528,900   | 553,509   |
| Movements in carrying amounts of computer           |           |           |
| software during the financial year                  |           |           |
| are shown as follows:                               |           |           |
|                                                     |           |           |
| Carrying amount at beginning of period              | 109,555   | 0         |
| Recognition of Intangible asset - Computer Software | 105,437   | 688,100   |
| Movement in accumulated amortization expense        |           |           |
| due to assets write off                             | 192,599   | 0         |
| Amortisation expense                                | (70,533)  | (578,545) |
| Carrying amount at end of period                    | 337,058   | 109,555   |
|                                                     |           |           |
| Intangible Assets WIP                               | 528,900   | 553,509   |
| TOTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS                             | 865,958   | 663,064   |
|                                                     | 000,000   | 000,001   |

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## Computer software

Costs associated with maintaining software programmes are recognised as an expense as incurred. Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the the City are recognised as intangible assets where the following criteria are met:

- it is technically feasible to complete the software so that it will be available for use;

- management intends to complete the software and use or sell it;

- there is an ability to use or sell the software;

- it can be demonstrated how the software will generate probable future economic benefits;

### Computer software (continued)

2020

adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software are available; and
the expenditure attributable to the software during its development can be reliably measured.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalised as part of the software include employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads.

Capitalised development costs are recorded as intangible assets and amortised from the point at which the asset is ready for use.

| FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020                              |             |                                |                        |               |              |                  |             |             |                                |                    |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 13. REVALUATION SURPLUS                                        |             |                                |                        |               |              |                  |             |             |                                |                    |                |
|                                                                | 2020        | 2020                           | 2020                   | 2020          | Total        | 2020             | 2019        | 2019        | 2019                           | Total              | 2019           |
|                                                                | Opening     | <b>Revaluation Revaluation</b> | Revaluation            | Revaluation   | Movement on  | Closing          | Opening     | Revaluation | <b>Revaluation Movement on</b> | <b>Vovement on</b> | Closing        |
|                                                                |             | Increment (Decrement)          | (Decrement)            | Transfers /   | Revaluation  | Balance          | Balance     | Increment   | (Decrement) Revaluation        | Revaluation        | Balance        |
|                                                                |             |                                |                        | Reallocations |              |                  |             |             |                                |                    |                |
|                                                                | ÷           | \$                             | \$                     |               | ÷            | ÷                | ÷           | ÷           | \$                             | ÷                  | <del>6</del> 9 |
| Revaluation surplus - Land & Improvements to Land              |             |                                |                        |               |              |                  |             |             |                                |                    |                |
| <ul> <li>vested in and under the control of Council</li> </ul> | 60,628,646  | 1,285,251                      | (29,858,999)           | 280,031       | (28,293,717) | 32,334,929       | 60,628,646  | 0           | 0                              | 0                  | 60,628,646     |
| Revaluation surplus - Buildings - specialised                  | 64,688,776  | 0                              | (4,155,145)            | (636,734)     | (4,791,879)  | 59,896,897       | 64,688,776  | 0           | 0                              | 0                  | 64,688,776     |
| Revaluation surplus - Plant and equipment                      | 570,669     | 0                              | 0                      | 0             | 0            | 570,669          | 0           | 570,669     | 0                              | 570,669            | 570,669        |
| Revaluation surplus - Public Art Works                         | 0           | 1,152,900                      | 0                      | 0             | 1,152,900    | 1,152,900        | 0           | 0           | 0                              | 0                  |                |
| Revaluation surplus - Infrastructure                           | 201,140,743 | 0                              | 0                      | (292,403)     | (292,403)    | 200,848,340      | 201,140,743 | 0           | 0                              | 0                  | 201,140,743    |
| Revaluation surplus - EMRC Asset Valuations                    | 776,180     | 140,216                        | 0                      | 0             | 140,216      |                  | 883,918     | 0           | (107,738)                      | (107,738)          | 776,180        |
| Revaluation surplus - Local Government House                   |             |                                |                        |               |              |                  |             |             |                                |                    |                |
| Investment                                                     | 127,766     | 2,305                          | 0                      | 12,372        | 14,677       | 142,443          | 0           | 127,766     | 0                              | 127,766            | 127,766        |
|                                                                | 327,932,784 | 2,580,672                      | 2,580,672 (34,014,144) | (636,734)     | (32,070,206) | 295,862,578 327, | 327,342,083 | 698,435     | (107,738)                      | 590,697            | 327,932,78     |

| Movements on revaluation |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| n of property,           |  |
| plant and equ            |  |
| luipment (inc            |  |
| luding infrastri         |  |
| ucture) are i            |  |
| not able to be           |  |
| reliably attrib          |  |
| uted to a progr          |  |
| am as the                |  |
| assets were revalued by  |  |
| class as pro             |  |
| ovided for by ,          |  |
| AASB 116 Aus 40.1.       |  |

## 14. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

| 4. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES              | 2020      | 2019      |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                          | \$        | \$        |
| Current                                  |           |           |
| Sundry creditors                         | 3,639,996 | 3,727,840 |
| Rates received in advance                | 2,014,281 | 0         |
| Accrued salaries and wages               | 94,584    | 65,209    |
| Bonds and Deposits                       | 1,966,817 | 1,918,315 |
| Income in Advance                        | 19,614    | 19,302    |
| Accrued interest on long term borrowings | 87,292    | 94,305    |
| Retention Money                          | 3,213     | 31,547    |
| Accrued Expenses                         | 609,538   | 445,069   |
|                                          | 8,435,334 | 6.301.587 |

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the City prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the City becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition

## Prepaid rates

Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event has occurred (start of the next financial year), refundable at the request of the ratepayer. Rates received in advance are initially recognised as a financial liability. When the taxable event occurs, the financial liability is extinguished and the City recognises revenue for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

2019

0

0

0

0

0

2020

1,382,439

1,382,439

(981,032)

401,407

City of Kalamunda Annual Report 2019-2020

## CITY OF KALAMUNDA NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020

## **15. CAPITAL GRANT LIABILITIES**

|                                                      | \$        | \$ |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| Current                                              |           |    |
| Capital grants received from State and Common Wealth |           |    |
| Government (i)                                       | 1,813,298 | 0  |
| Forrestfield Industrial Area Scheme Stage 1 (ii)     | 401,407   | 0  |
|                                                      | 2.214.705 | 0  |

## Reconciliation

City of Kalamunda

| (i) | Capital grants received from State and Common Wealth |           |   |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| (i) | <u>Government (i)</u>                                |           |   |
|     | Balance at the start of the year                     | -         | 0 |
|     | Re-measurement under AASB 1058                       | 697,727   | 0 |
|     | Restated balance at the start of the year            | 697,727   | 0 |
|     | Net Movement during the financial year               | 1,115,571 | 0 |
|     | Balance at the end of the year                       | 1,813,298 | 0 |

 (ii) Forrestfield Industrial Area Scheme Stage 1 Balance at the start of the year Re-measurement under AASB 1058 Restated balance at the start of the year Net Movement during the financial year Balance at the end of the year

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Capital Grant Liabilities** Capital Grant Liabilities primarily relates to grants with performance obligations received in advance

Capital Grant liabilities are recognised as revenue when the performance obligations in the contract are satisfied.

| CITY OF KALAMUNDA<br>NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2020                                                       | JF THE FI<br>E 2020      | INANCIAL RE                       | PORT                             |                                                |                                 |                                                    |                                      |                                        |                                                |                     |                                              |                                     |                                        |                                                     |                                |                                             |                                           |                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol> <li>INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS</li> <li>(a) Repayments - Borrowings</li> </ol>                                                                                |                          |                                   |                                  |                                                | ) June 2020 30<br>Actual<br>New | 0 June 2020 30<br>Actual<br>Principal              |                                      | 0 June 2020<br>Actual<br>Principal     |                                                | t 020               | -                                            |                                     | June 2020<br>Budget<br>Principal       |                                                     | June 2019 30 J<br>Actual New P | ) June 2019 30 .<br>Actual<br>Principal I   |                                           | ) June 2019<br>Actual<br>Principal                    |
| Particulars                                                                                                                                                       | Number                   | Number Institution                | Rate                             | 1 July 2019<br>\$                              | Loans re<br>\$                  | repayments re<br>\$                                | repayments o<br>\$                   | outstanding<br>\$                      | 1 July 2019<br>\$                              | Loans re<br>\$      | repayments re<br>\$                          | repayments ou<br>\$                 | outstanding 1<br>\$                    | July 2018 Lo                                        | Loans rep<br>\$                | repayments rep<br>\$                        | repayments ou<br>\$                       | outstanding<br>\$                                     |
| Community amenities<br>Land Acquisiton Kalamunda Road<br>Depot Waste Trucks<br>Waste Compactor<br>Forrestfield North Development                                  | 224<br>228<br>230        | WATC<br>WATC<br>WATC<br>WATC      | 5.58%<br>5.63%<br>2.46%<br>3.01% | 280,815<br>858,211<br>126,923<br>411,580       | 0000                            | 184,623<br>48,911<br>41,277<br>46,231              | 10,181<br>46,566<br>2,700<br>11,833  | 96,192<br>809,300<br>85,645<br>365,348 | 280,815<br>858,211<br>126,923<br>411,580       | 0000                | 184,623<br>48,911<br>41,277<br>46,231        | 13,129<br>47,638<br>2,870<br>12,043 | 96,192<br>809,300<br>85,646<br>365,349 | 455,552<br>904,481<br>167,203<br>456,450            | 0000                           | 174,737<br>46,270<br>40,280<br>44,870       | 20,281<br>49,502<br>3,707<br>13,209       | 280,815<br>858,211<br>126,923<br>411,580              |
| Project - Loan 1<br>Wattle Grove South Planning Study                                                                                                             | 231                      | WATC                              | 0.74%                            | 0                                              | 100,000                         | 0                                                  | 87                                   | 100,000                                | 0                                              | 100,000             | 0                                            | 0                                   | 100,000                                | 0                                                   | 0                              | 0                                           | 0                                         | 0                                                     |
| High Wycombe Roads - testing and                                                                                                                                  | 232                      | WATC                              | 0.74%                            | 0                                              | 50,000                          | 0                                                  | 44                                   | 50,000                                 | 0                                              | 50,000              | 0                                            | 0                                   | 50,000                                 | 0                                                   | 0                              | 0                                           | 0                                         | 0                                                     |
| design<br>Forrestfield North Structure                                                                                                                            | 233                      | WATC                              | 0.74%                            | 0                                              | 240,000                         | 0                                                  | 209                                  | 240,000                                | 0                                              | 240,000             | 0                                            | 0                                   | 240,000                                | 0                                                   | 0                              | 0                                           | 0                                         | 0                                                     |
| MKSEA Kalamunda Wedge -                                                                                                                                           | 234                      | WATC                              | 0.74%                            | 0                                              | 40,000                          | 0                                                  | 35                                   | 40,000                                 | 0                                              | 40,000              | 0                                            | 0                                   | 40,000                                 | 0                                                   | 0                              | 0                                           | 0                                         | 0                                                     |
| MKSEA - Preliminary investigations<br>and consultation                                                                                                            | 235                      | WATC                              | 0.74%                            | 0                                              | 70,000                          | 0                                                  | 61                                   | 70,000                                 | 0                                              | 70,000              | 0                                            | 0                                   | 70,000                                 | 0                                                   | 0                              | 0                                           | 0                                         | 0                                                     |
| Recreation and culture<br>Foothills Netball Association<br>VeritYVMG<br>Kalamunda Swimming Pool<br>Future Aquatic facility study (Needs<br>analysis)              | 216<br>222<br>227<br>236 | WATC<br>WATC<br>WATC<br>WATC      | 6.37%<br>6.22%<br>5.63%<br>0.74% | 63,256<br>64,860<br>1,380,603<br>0             | 0<br>0<br>100,000               | 5,004<br>64,860<br>78,683<br>0                     | 3,895<br>1,195<br>74,911             | 58,252<br>0<br>1,301,919<br>100,000    | 63,256<br>64,860<br>1,380,601<br>0             | 0<br>0<br>100,000   | 5,004<br>64,860<br>78,683<br>0               | 3,951<br>3,041<br>76,636            | 58,252<br>0<br>1,301,918<br>100,000    | 67,951<br>125,866<br>1,455,036<br>0                 | 0000                           | 4,695<br>61,006<br>74,434<br>0              | 4.212<br>5,159<br>79,634<br>0             | 63,256<br>64,860<br>1,380,603<br>0                    |
| Transport<br>City Depot<br>Newburn Road Extension<br>Fleet - Major Plant Replacement                                                                              | 221<br>226<br>237        | WATC<br>WATC<br>WATC              | 6.77%<br>5.67%<br>1.02%          | 1,481,624<br>160,567<br>0                      | 0<br>0<br>2,400,000             | 94,447<br>78,040<br>0                              | 96,066<br>7,939<br>2,884             | 1,387,177<br>82,528<br>2,400,000       | 1,481,625<br>160,566<br>0                      | 0<br>0<br>3,000,000 | 94,447<br>78,040<br>0                        | 98,734<br>8,013<br>0                | 1,387,178<br>82,526<br>3,000,000       | 1,569,987<br>234,363<br>0                           | 000                            | 88,363<br>73,796<br>0                       | 102,080<br>12,211<br>0                    | 1,481,624<br>160,567<br>0                             |
| Frogram<br>Fleet - Light Plant Replacement<br>Program Project - Kalamunda                                                                                         | 238                      | WATC                              | 1.02%                            | 0 0                                            | 207,000                         | 0 0                                                | 168                                  | 207,000                                | 0 0                                            | 207,000             | 0 0                                          | 0 0                                 | 207,000                                | 0 0                                                 | 0 0                            | 0 0                                         | 0 0                                       | 0 0                                                   |
| Town Centre Upgrade Stage 1                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                   |                                  | 4,828,438                                      | 3,707,000                       | 642,076                                            | 259,593                              | 7,893,362                              | 4,828,437                                      | 4,307,000           | 642,076                                      | 266,055                             | 8,493,361                              | 5,436,890                                           | 0                              | 608,452                                     | 289,994                                   | 4,828,438                                             |
| Self Supporting Loans<br>Recreation and cluture<br>Forrestried United Soccer Club<br>Maida Vale Temis Club<br>Kalamunda Club<br>Forrestrield Junior Football Club | 214<br>217<br>219<br>220 | WATC<br>WATC<br>WATC<br>WATC      | 5.56%<br>5.95%<br>6.22%          | 83,011<br>23,714<br>16,518<br>2,463<br>125,706 | 0000                            | 7,333<br>3,763<br>16,518<br>2,463<br>30,077        | 4,375<br>1,329<br>127<br>45<br>5,876 | 75,678<br>19,951<br>0<br>95,629        | 83,012<br>23,713<br>16,518<br>2.465<br>125,708 | 0000                | 7, 333<br>3,763<br>16,518<br>2,465<br>30,079 | 4,434<br>1,356<br>520<br>6,426      | 75,679<br>19,950<br>0<br>95,629        | 89, 953<br>27, 262<br>48, 055<br>4, 781<br>170, 052 | 00000                          | 6,942<br>3,549<br>31,537<br>2,318<br>44,346 | 4,784<br>1,546<br>1,787<br>1,787<br>8,314 | 83,011<br>23,714<br>16,518<br><u>2,463</u><br>125,706 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                   |                                  | 4,954,145                                      | 3,707,000                       | 672,153                                            | 265,469                              | 7,988,991                              | 4,954,145                                      | 4,307,000           | 672, 155                                     | 272,482                             | 8,588,990                              | 5,606,942                                           | 0                              | 652,798                                     | 298,308                                   | 4,954,145                                             |
| * WA Treasury Corporation                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                   |                                  |                                                |                                 |                                                    |                                      |                                        |                                                |                     |                                              |                                     |                                        |                                                     |                                |                                             |                                           |                                                       |
| Self supporting loans are financed by payments from third parties. These are shown in<br>All other loan repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.      | / payment<br>ced by ge   | ts from third pa<br>meral purpose | arties. These a<br>revenue.      | are shown in Note                              | 5 as other finar                | Note 5 as other financial assets at amortised cost | mortised cost.                       |                                        |                                                |                     |                                              |                                     |                                        |                                                     |                                |                                             |                                           |                                                       |

#### 16. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS (Continued)

| (b) Borrowings | 2020      | 2019      |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                | \$        | \$        |
| Current        | 1,027,692 | 672,155   |
| Non-current    | 6,961,299 | 4,281,990 |
|                | 7,988,991 | 4,954,145 |

### (c) New Borrowings - 2019/20

| ,                                                           |             |                 |       |          | Amount E  | Borrowed  | Amount    | (Used)    | Total      | Actual    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|                                                             |             | Loan            | Term  | Interest | 2020      | 2020      | 2020      | 2020      | Interest & | Balance   |
|                                                             | Institution | Туре            | Years | Rate     | Actual    | Budget    | Actual    | Budget    | Charges    | Unspent   |
| Particulars/Purpose                                         |             |                 |       | %        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$         | \$        |
| Wattle Grove South Planning<br>Study                        | WATC        | Fixed Term Loan | 5     | 0.74%    | 100,000   | 100,000   | 65,000    | 100,000   | 87         | 35,000    |
| High Wycombe Roads - testing<br>and design                  | WATC        | Fixed Term Loan | 5     | 0.74%    | 50,000    | 50,000    | 20,000    | 50,000    | 44         | 30,000    |
| Forrestfield North Structure<br>Planning                    | WATC        | Fixed Term Loan | 5     | 0.74%    | 240,000   | 240,000   | 100,000   | 240,000   | 209        | 140,000   |
| MKSEA Kalamunda Wedge -<br>Development Contribution Plan    | WATC        | Fixed Term Loan | 5     | 0.74%    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 30,000    | 40,000    | 35         | 10,000    |
| MKSEA - Preliminary<br>investigations and consultation      | WATC        | Fixed Term Loan | 5     | 0.74%    | 70,000    | 70,000    | 25,000    | 70,000    | 61         | 45,000    |
| Future Aquatic facility study<br>(Needs analysis)           | WATC        | Fixed Term Loan | 5     | 0.74%    | 100,000   | 100,000   | 40,000    | 100,000   | 87         | 60,000    |
| Fleet - Major Plant Replacement<br>Program                  | WATC        | Fixed Term Loan | 8     | 1.02%    | 2,400,000 | 3,000,000 | 663,000   | 3,000,000 | 2,884      | 1,737,000 |
| Fleet - Light Plant Replacement<br>Program                  | WATC        | Fixed Term Loan | 4     | 1.02%    | 207,000   | 207,000   | 207,000   | 207,000   | 168        | 0         |
| New road Project - Kalamunda<br>Town Centre Upgrade Stage 1 | WATC        | Fixed Term Loan | 10    | 1.24%    | 500,000   | 500,000   | 50,000    | 500,000   | 730        | 450,000   |
| * WA Treasury Corporation                                   |             |                 |       |          | 3,707,000 | 4,307,000 | 1,200,000 | 4,307,000 | 4,306      | 2,507,000 |

(

|                                         | 2020      | 2019      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| (d) Undrawn Borrowing Facilities        | \$        | \$        |
| Credit Standby Arrangements             |           |           |
| Bank overdraft limit                    | 3,000,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Bank overdraft at balance date          | 0         | 0         |
| Credit card limit                       | 75,000    | 75,000    |
| Credit card balance at balance date     | (514)     | (159)     |
| Total amount of credit unused           | 3,074,486 | 1,574,841 |
|                                         |           |           |
| Loan facilities                         |           |           |
| Loan facilities - current               | 1,027,692 | 672,155   |
| Loan facilities - non-current           | 6,961,299 | 4,281,990 |
| Total facilities in use at balance date | 7,988,991 | 4,954,145 |

#### Unused loan facilities at balance date

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Financial liabilities

a party to the contractual provisions to the instrument.

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

### Risk

Nil

Nil

Information regarding exposure to risk can be found at Note 28.

### **17. EMPLOYEE RELATED PROVISIONS**

| (a) Employee Related Provisions                            | Provision for<br>Annual | Provision for<br>Long Service |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                            | Leave                   | Leave                         | Total       |
|                                                            | \$                      | \$                            | \$          |
| Opening balance at 1 July 2019                             |                         |                               |             |
| Current provisions                                         | 1,752,635               | 1,970,514                     | 3,723,149   |
| Non-current provisions                                     | 0                       | 455,316                       | 455,316     |
|                                                            | 1,752,635               | 2,425,830                     | 4,178,465   |
|                                                            |                         |                               |             |
| Additional provision                                       | 2,073,399               | 721,528                       | 2,794,927   |
| Amounts used                                               | (1,793,272)             | (354,886)                     | (2,148,158) |
| Increase in the discounted amount arising                  |                         |                               |             |
| because of time and the effect of any                      |                         |                               |             |
| change in the discounted rate                              | 5,900                   | (272,366)                     | (266,466)   |
| Balance at 30 June 2020                                    | 2,038,662               | 2,520,106                     | 4,558,768   |
|                                                            |                         |                               |             |
| Comprises                                                  |                         |                               |             |
| Current                                                    | 2,038,662               |                               | 4,196,505   |
| Non-current                                                | 0                       |                               | 362,263     |
|                                                            | 2,038,662               | 2,520,106                     | 4,558,768   |
|                                                            |                         | _                             |             |
|                                                            | 2020                    | 2019                          |             |
| Amounts are expected to be settled on the following basis: | \$                      | \$                            |             |
| Less than 12 months after the reporting date               | 2,414,086               |                               |             |
| More than 12 months after the reporting date               | 2,144,682               |                               |             |
|                                                            | 4,558,768               | 4,178,465                     |             |

Timing of the payment of current leave liabilities is difficult to determine as it is dependent on future decisions of employees. Expected settlement timings are based on information obtained from employees and historical leave trends and assumes no events will occur to impact on these historical trends.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the City's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The City's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position.

### Other long-term employee benefits

The City's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at

Other long-term employee benefits (Continued) rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur

The City's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the City does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the City has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

## **18. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

## **Reconciliation of Cash**

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Cash at the end of the reporting period is reconciled to the related items in the Statement of Financial Position as follows:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2020<br>Actual                                            | 2020<br>Budget                           | 2019<br>Actual                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$                                                        | \$                                       | \$                                                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24,196,351                                                | 12,751,846                               | 20,737,597                                              |
| Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided By<br>Operating Activities to Net Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |                                          |                                                         |
| Net result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,733,722                                                 | 3,784,155                                | 3,394,500                                               |
| Non-cash flows in Net result:<br>Depreciation on non-current assets<br>(Profit)/loss on sale of asset<br>Share of (profit)/loss of associate<br>Reversal of previous loss on revaluation of fixed assets<br>Interest on deferred loans<br>Change in accounting policies transferred to retained | 11,316,721<br>2,552,120<br>2,290,314<br>0<br>(1,677)<br>0 | 12,549,653<br>0<br>(1,679,116)<br>0<br>0 | 10,986,630<br>888,094<br>(998,408)<br>(91,366)<br>(291) |
| surplus<br>Changes in assets and liabilities:<br>(Increase)/decrease in receivables<br>(Increase)/decrease in other assets                                                                                                                                                                      | (790,996)<br>(181,284)                                    | 1,587,197<br>124,892<br>0                | 0<br>171,642<br>0                                       |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventories<br>Increase/(decrease) in payables<br>Increase/(decrease) in provisions                                                                                                                                                                                      | (6,427)<br>431,271<br>380,303                             | 6,523<br>(1,463,636)<br>0                | (16,807)<br>(80,922)<br>442,493                         |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions<br>Dividends Received                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (7,354,821)<br>(803,207)                                  | (8,571,844)                              | (5,567,739)                                             |
| Net cash from operating activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9,566,039                                                 | 6,337,823                                | 9,127,827                                               |

### **19. TOTAL ASSETS CLASSIFIED BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY**

|                             | 2020        | 2019        |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                             | \$          | \$          |
|                             |             |             |
| Governance                  | 8,632,033   | 8,761,188   |
| General purpose funding     | 18,322,219  | 11,034,051  |
| Law, order, public safety   | 1,380,233   | 1,407,322   |
| Health                      | 2,665,503   | 2,842,448   |
| Education and welfare       | 2,755,031   | 2,774,144   |
| Community amenities         | 43,862,540  | 72,242,626  |
| Recreation and culture      | 91,538,166  | 96,492,014  |
| Transport                   | 377,795,285 | 375,408,012 |
| Economic services           | 2,425       | 2,425       |
| Other property and services | 8,961,336   | 11,306,064  |
|                             | 555,914,773 | 582,270,295 |
|                             |             |             |

## **20. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

In compliance with the Contaminated Sites Act 2003 Section 11, the City has listed the following sites to be possible sources of contamination.

Details of those sites are:

- Alan Anderson Reserve
- Ledger Road Reserve
- Brand Road Reserve
- Dawson Avenue / Pioneer Park
- Maida Vale Reserve
- Transfer Station / Pistol Club Walliston
- Hartfield Park
- East Terrace

The City is in the process of conducting investigations to determine the presence and scope of contamination, assess the risk, and agree with the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation on the need and criteria of remediation of a risk based approach. The City is unable to estimate the potential costs associated with remediation of these sites. This approach is consistent with the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation Guidelines.

| 21. CAPITAL AND LEASING COMMITMENTS                                                | 2020                              | 2019                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (a) Capital Expenditure Commitments                                                | \$                                | \$                          |
| Contracted for:<br>- capital expenditure projects<br>- plant & equipment purchases | 5,142,956<br>117,839<br>5,260,795 | 1,074,912<br>0<br>1,074,912 |
| Payable:<br>- not later than one year                                              | 5,260,795                         | 1,074,912                   |

At the end of each financial year the City reviews the position of its incomplete capital expenditure projects and the position of unexpended specific purpose grants. The City recognises the costs of major capital projects to be carried forward to the next financial year and transfers adequate funds to the unexpended capital works and specific purpose grants reserve. The reserve is fully cash backed and categorised under restricted cash.

### (b) Operating Lease Commitments

Non-cancellable operating leases contracted for but not capitalised in the accounts (short term and low value leases).

### Payable:

- not later than one year
- later than one year but not later than five years

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Leases

Leases

Leases of fixed assets where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the City, are classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower of the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

| 2020    | 2019    |
|---------|---------|
| \$      | \$      |
| 62,112  | 90,722  |
| 52,947  | 51,449  |
| 115,059 | 142,171 |

## Leases (Continued)

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

## 22. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

## **Elected Members Remuneration**

| Liected Members Remuneration                     |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                  | 2020    | 2020    | 2019    |
| The following fees, expenses and allowances were | Actual  | Budget  | Actual  |
| paid to council members and/or the Mayor.        | \$      | \$      | \$      |
|                                                  |         |         |         |
| Meeting fees                                     | 286,437 | 286,679 | 279,605 |
| Mayor's allowance                                | 63,108  | 63,354  | 62,727  |
| Deputy Mayor's allowance                         | 15,682  | 15,682  | 15,682  |
| Travelling expenses                              | 601     | 600     | 591     |
| Telecommunications allowance                     | 50,412  | 50,400  | 41,356  |
|                                                  | 416,240 | 416,715 | 399,961 |

## Key Management Personnel (KMP) Compensation Disclosure

| The total of remuneration paid to KMP of the City during the year are as follows:                            | 2020<br>Actual<br>\$                                    | 2019<br><u>Actual</u><br>\$                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Short-term employee benefits<br>Post-employment benefits<br>Other long-term benefits<br>Termination benefits | 1,033,153<br>96,780<br>145,627<br><u>0</u><br>1,275,560 | 976,480<br>95,811<br>143,386<br>63,927<br>1,279,604 |

## Short-term employee benefits

These amounts include all salary, fringe benefits and cash bonuses awarded to KMP except for details in respect to fees and benefits paid to elected members which may be found above.

## Post-employment benefits

These amounts are the current-year's estimated cost of providing for the City's superannuation contributions made during the year.

## Other long-term benefits

These amounts represent long service benefits accruing during the year.

## Termination benefits

These amounts represent termination benefits paid to KMP (Note: may or may not be applicable in any given year).

### 22. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### Transactions with related parties

Transactions between related parties and the City are on normal commercial terms and conditions,

no more favourable than those available to other parties, unless otherwise stated.

No outstanding balances or provisions for doubtful debts or guaranties exist in relation to related parties at year end.

0000

0040

| The following transactions occurred with related parties:       | 2020<br>Actual | 2019<br>Actual |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| ,                                                               | \$             | \$             |
| Purchase of goods and services                                  | 4,529,203      | 4,263,373      |
| Investment in Associates                                        |                |                |
| Net Increase/decrease in Equity in Investments in<br>Associates | (2,150,098)    | 890,670        |
| Dividends received from Associate entities                      | 803,210        | 0              |
| Contracutal contributions received from Associate entities      | 2,193,700      | 0              |
| Amounts payable to related parties:                             |                |                |
| Trade and other payables                                        | 295,510        | 325,442        |
|                                                                 |                |                |

## **Related Parties**

The City's main related parties are as follows:

#### i. Key management personnel

Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly, including any elected member, are considered key management personnel.

### ii. Other Related Parties

The associate person of KMP was employed by the City under normal employement terms and conditions.

### iii. Entities subject to significant influence by the City

An entity that has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an entity, but does not have control over those policies, is an entity which holds significant influence. Significant influence may be gained by share ownership, statute or agreement.

#### 23. INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATE AND JOINT ARRANGEMENTS

|                                                | 2020       | 2019       |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                                | \$         | \$         |
| (a) Carrying amount of investment in associate | 29,257,611 | 31,407,709 |

The City of Kalamunda has a share in the Net Assets of the Eastern Metropolitan Regional Council (EMRC) as a member council.The EMRC provides services in waste management, resource recovery, environmental management and regional development.

The accounting share applicable to the City of Kalamunda as at 30 June 2020 as disclosed in the Financial Statements of the Eastern Metropolitan Regional Council is \$29,257,611. This represents the City's 15.86% share of the Total Equity in the Eastern Metropolitan Regional Council.

The Principal place of business : No: 226, Great Eastern High Way, Ascot, WA, 6104.

| EMRC Financial Information<br>Revenue<br>Net Result<br>Other Comprehensive Income<br>Total Comprehensive Income                                   | 44,370,170<br>(7,251,561)<br>1,189,840<br>(6,061,721) | 42,510,894<br>8,245,723<br>0<br>8,245,723 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Financial Position<br>Current Assets<br>Non-Current Assets<br>Total Assets                                                                        | 89,551,063<br>110,359,239<br>199,910,302              | 107,716,368<br>99,466,539<br>207,182,907  |
| Current Liabilities<br>Non-Current Liabilities<br>Total Liabilities                                                                               | 8,026,411<br>7,432,011<br>15,458,422                  | 7,175,888<br>4,493,417<br>11,669,305      |
| Net assets                                                                                                                                        | 184,451,880                                           | 195,513,602                               |
| Change in Equity in Share of City of Kalamunda<br>Revaluation Surplus movement in Share of City of Kalamunda<br>Dividends received from associate | (2,290,314)<br>140,216<br>803,210                     | 998,408<br>(107,738)<br>Nil               |
| The City's interest in the net assets of the associate (EMRC) are a                                                                               | s follows:                                            |                                           |
| Current Assets<br>Non-current Assets<br>Total assets                                                                                              | 14,206,342<br>17,502,975<br>31,709,317                | 17,307,474<br>15,974,326<br>33,281,800    |
| Current liabilities<br>Non-current liabilities<br>Total liabilities                                                                               | 1,272,989<br>1,178,717<br>2,451,706                   | 1,152,448<br>721,643<br>1,874,090         |
| Share of Net Assets                                                                                                                               | 29,257,611                                            | 31,407,709                                |

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Investment in associates An associate is an entity over which the City has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial operating policy decisions of that entity but is not control or joint control of those policies. Investments in associates are accounted for in the financial statements by applying the equity method of accounting, whereby the investment is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the City's share of the associate. In addition, the City's share of the profit or loss of the associate is included in the City's profit or loss.

The carrying amount of the investment includes, where applicable, goodwill relating to the associate. Any discount on acquisition, whereby the City's share of the net fair value of the associate exceeds the cost of investment, is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

#### Investment in associates (Continued)

Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the City and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the City's interest in the associate. When the City's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the City discontinues recognising its share of further losses unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. When the associate subsequently makes profits, the City will resume recognising its share of those profits once its share of the profits equals the share of the losses not recognised.

### 24. MAJOR LAND TRANSACTIONS

The City did not participate in any major land transactions during the 2019/2020 Financial Year

### 25. TRADING UNDERTAKINGS AND MAJOR TRADING UNDERTAKINGS

The City did not participate in any trading undertakings or major trading undertakings during the 2019/2020 Financial Year.

98

26. RATING INFORMATION

| Annual General Meeting of Electors - 2 February 2020 Attachments |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                  |  |

| (a) Rates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                          |                                          |                                    |                              |                           |                                                        |                                    |                   |                |                                                   |                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                          | 2019/20                                  | 2019/20                            | 2019/20                      | 2019/20                   | 2019/20                                                | 2019/20                            | 2019/20           | 2019/20        | 2019/20                                           | 2018/19                                                      |
| RATE TYPE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Rate in                                                                                             | of                                       | Kateable<br>Value                        | Actual<br>Rate                     | Actual<br>Interim            | Back                      | Actual<br>Total                                        | Budget<br>Rate                     | Budget<br>Interim | Budget<br>Back | Budget<br>Total                                   | Actual<br>Total                                              |
| Differential general rate /general rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A                                                                                                   | Properties                               | ø                                        | Kevenue<br>\$                      | kates<br>\$                  | Kates<br>\$               | Kevenue<br>\$                                          | Kevenue<br>\$                      | Kate<br>\$        | kate<br>\$     | Kevenue<br>\$                                     | Kevenue<br>\$                                                |
| Gross rental valuations<br>General GRV<br>Industrial / Commercial GRV<br>Vacant GRV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.060255<br>0.067952<br>0.085441                                                                    | 21,578<br>604<br>572                     | 433,671,956<br>128,084,271<br>9,321,292  | 26,121,777<br>8,411,538<br>678,033 | 133,860<br>119,017<br>71,798 | 16,669<br>66,490<br>4,609 | 26,272,306<br>8,597,045<br>754,440                     | 26,130,904<br>8,703,582<br>796,420 | 000               | 000            | 26,130,904<br>8,703,582<br>796,420                | 25,134,392<br>8,682,932<br>1,125,763                         |
| Unimproved valuations<br>General UV<br>Commercial UV<br>Sub-Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.003447<br>0.004065                                                                                | 275<br>60<br>23,089                      | 176,515,000<br>35,010,007<br>782,602,526 | 618,123<br>138,118<br>35,967,589   | 5,067<br>0<br>329,742        | 4,126<br>0<br>91,894      | 627,316<br>138,118<br>36,389,225                       | 608,447<br>142,316<br>36,381,669   | 000               | 000            | 608,447<br>142,316<br>36,381,669                  | 621,983<br>160,430<br>35,725,500                             |
| Minimum payment<br>Gross rental valuations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ₩nminiM<br>\$                                                                                       |                                          |                                          |                                    |                              |                           |                                                        |                                    |                   |                |                                                   |                                                              |
| General GRV<br>Industrial / Commercial GBV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 882                                                                                                 | 967<br>50                                | 00                                       | 1,028,528<br>65.018                | 00                           | 00                        | 1,028,528<br>65.018                                    | 852,894<br>55 100                  | 00                | 00             | 852,894<br>55 100                                 | 963,144<br>55,100                                            |
| Vacant GRV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 767                                                                                                 | 210                                      | 00                                       | 172,690                            | 00                           | 00                        | 172,690                                                | 161,070                            | 00                | 00             | 161,070                                           | 187,418                                                      |
| Unimproved valuations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 882                                                                                                 | C                                        | c                                        | C                                  | C                            | C                         | 000                                                    | c                                  | C                 | C              | c                                                 | C                                                            |
| Commercial UV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,102                                                                                               | ი<br>ი                                   | 00                                       | 3,306                              | 00                           | 00                        | 3,306                                                  | 3,306                              | 0                 | 00             | 3,306                                             | 3,306                                                        |
| Sub-Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     | 1,230                                    | 0                                        | 1,269,542                          | 0                            | 0                         | 1,269,542                                              | 1,072,370                          | 0                 | 0              | 1,072,370                                         | 1,208,968                                                    |
| Total amount raised from general rate<br>Ex-gratia rates<br>Net movement in Rates paid in advance<br>Totals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 24,319                                   | 782,602,526                              | 37,237,131                         | 329,742                      | 91,894                    | 37,658,767<br>37,658,767<br>205,787<br>0<br>37,864,554 | 37,454,039                         | o                 | 0              | 37,454,039<br>37,454,039<br>127,372<br>37,581,411 | 36,934,468<br>36,934,468<br>210,306<br>291,351<br>37,436,125 |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES<br>Rates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                          |                                          |                                    |                              |                           |                                                        |                                    |                   |                |                                                   |                                                              |
| Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the<br>commencement of the rating period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | obtained at the                                                                                     |                                          |                                          |                                    |                              |                           |                                                        |                                    |                   |                |                                                   |                                                              |
| Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event has occurred (start of<br>the next financial year), refundable at the request of the ratepayer.<br>Rates received in advance are initially recognised as a financial<br>liability. When the taxable event occurs, the financial liability is<br>extinguished and the City recognises revenue for the prepaid<br>rates that have not been refunded. | as occurred (sta<br>equest of the rat<br>gnised as a fina<br>financial liabilit<br>ue for the prepa | rt of<br>epayer.<br>ncial<br>y is<br>iid |                                          |                                    |                              |                           |                                                        |                                    |                   |                |                                                   |                                                              |

## 26. RATING INFORMATION (Continued)

## (b) Specified Area Rate

No Specified area rates were imposed by the City during the year ended 30 June 2020.

## (c) Service Charges

No service charges were imposed by the City during the year ended 30 June 2020.

## (d) Interest Charges & Instalments

| Instalment Options          | Date       | Instalment<br>Plan | Instalment<br>Plan | Unpaid Rates<br>Interest<br>Rate |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Instalment Options          | Due        | Admin Charge       | Interest Rate      |                                  |
| Option One                  |            | \$                 | %                  | %                                |
| Single full payment         | 16/08/2019 | 0.00               | 0.00%              | 11.00%                           |
| Option Two                  |            |                    |                    |                                  |
| First instalment            | 16/08/2019 | 0.00               | 5.50%              | 11.00%                           |
| Second instalment           | 14/12/2019 | 8.00               | 5.50%              | 11.00%                           |
| Option Three                |            |                    |                    |                                  |
| First instalment            | 16/08/2019 | 0.00               | 5.50%              | 11.00%                           |
| Second instalment           | 15/10/2019 | 8.00               | 5.50%              | 11.00%                           |
| Third instalment            | 14/12/2019 | 8.00               | 5.50%              | 11.00%                           |
| Fourth instalment           | 12/02/2020 | 8.00               | 5.50%              | 11.00%                           |
|                             |            | 2020               | 2020               | 2019                             |
|                             |            | Actual             | Budget             | Actual                           |
|                             |            | \$                 | \$                 | \$                               |
| Interest on unpaid rates    |            | 338,167            | 322,707            | 301,221                          |
| Interest on instalment plan |            | 168,239            | 204,291            | 171,516                          |
| Charges on instalment plan  |            | 142,352            | 163,002            | 148,533                          |
|                             |            |                    |                    |                                  |
|                             |            | 648,758            | 690,000            | 621,270                          |

### 27. RATE SETTING STATEMENT INFORMATION

| 27. RATE SETTING STATEMENT INFORMATION                                           |        |               |               |              |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                                                                  |        |               | 2019/20       |              |               |
|                                                                                  |        | 2019/20       | Budget        | 2019/20      | 2018/19       |
|                                                                                  |        | (30 June 2020 | (30 June 2020 | (1 July 2019 | (30 June 2019 |
|                                                                                  |        | Carried       | Carried       | Brought      | Carried       |
|                                                                                  | Note   | Forward)      | Forward)      | Forward)     | Forward       |
|                                                                                  | Note   | s             | s             | s s          | \$            |
| (a) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities                          |        | Ψ             | Ŷ             | Ŷ            | φ             |
| The following non-cash revenue or expenditure has been excluded from             |        |               |               |              |               |
| amounts attributable to operating activities within the Rate Setting             |        |               |               |              |               |
| Statement in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation 32</i> .         |        |               |               |              |               |
|                                                                                  |        |               |               |              |               |
| Adjustments to operating activities                                              |        |               |               |              |               |
| Less: Profit on asset disposals                                                  | 11(a)  | (14,771)      | 0             | (71,935)     | (71,935)      |
| Less: Reversal of prior year loss on revaluation of fixed assets                 | i i(u) |               |               | ( , ,        | ,             |
| Less: Amounts recognised as income due to change in Accounting                   |        | 0             | 0             | (91,366)     | (91,366)      |
| Standards                                                                        |        | (160,170)     | 1,799,409     | 0            | 0             |
| Less: Share of net (profit)/loss of associates and joint ventures accounted      |        | (100,170)     | 1,799,409     | 0            | 0             |
| for using the equity method                                                      |        | 2,290,314     | (1,679,116)   | (998,408)    | (998,408)     |
| Less: Interest on deferred loans                                                 |        | (1,677)       | (1,010,110)   | (291)        | (291)         |
| Less: Capital WIP transferred to expenses from 2018/19                           | 10(a)  | 58,042        | 0             | ()           | ()            |
| Movement in pensioner deferred rates (non-current)                               | ( )    | (98,809)      | (16,706)      | (103,952)    | (103,952)     |
| Movement in employee benefit provisions                                          |        | 380,303       | (71,330)      | 442,504      | 442,504       |
| Add: Loss on disposal of assets                                                  | 11(a)  | 2,566,892     | Ó             | 960,029      | 960,029       |
| Add: Bad debts written off                                                       |        | 10,968        |               | 6,093        | 6,093         |
| Add: Depreciation on non-current assets                                          | 11(b)  | 11,316,721    | 12,549,653    | 10,986,630   | 10,986,630    |
| Non cash amounts excluded from operating activities                              |        | 16,347,813    | 12,581,910    | 11,129,304   | 11,129,304    |
|                                                                                  |        |               |               |              |               |
| (b) Surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates                          |        |               |               |              |               |
| The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded                  |        |               |               |              |               |
| from the net current assets used in the Rate Setting Statement                   |        |               |               |              |               |
| in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 32 to                         |        |               |               |              |               |
| agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.                |        |               |               |              |               |
|                                                                                  |        |               |               |              |               |
| Adjustments to net current assets                                                |        |               |               |              |               |
| Less: Reserves - cash/financial asset backed                                     | 4      | (14,531,763)  | (8,793,544)   | (17,223,164) | (17,223,164)  |
| Less: Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans                 | 5(a)   | (11,737)      | 0             | (30,077)     | (30,077)      |
| Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at end of year               |        |               |               |              |               |
| - Current portion of borrowings                                                  | 16(a)  | 1,027,692     | 637,072       | 672,155      | 672,155       |
| - Employee benefit provisions                                                    |        | 4,196,505     | 3,125,695     | 3,723,149    | 3,723,149     |
| Total adjustments to net current assets                                          |        | (9,319,303)   | (5,030,777)   | (12,857,938) | (12,857,938)  |
| Not oursent exects used in the Data Catting Otatement                            |        |               |               |              |               |
| Net current assets used in the Rate Setting Statement<br>Total current assets    |        | 31,813,112    | 15,988,627    | 27,583,960   | 27,583,960    |
| Less: Total current liabilities                                                  |        | (15,874,236)  | (9,344,577)   | (14,479,530) | (10,696,891)  |
| Less: Total adjustments to net current assets                                    |        | (9,319,303)   | (5,030,777)   | (12,857,938) | (12,857,938)  |
| Net current assets used in the Rate Setting Statement                            |        | 6,619,571     | 1,613,272     | 246,491      | 4,029,131     |
| -                                                                                |        |               | · · ·         |              |               |
| (c) Adjustments to current assets and liabilities at 1 July 2019                 |        |               |               |              |               |
| on application of new accounting standards                                       |        |               |               |              |               |
| Total current assets at 30 June 2019                                             |        |               |               |              | 27,583,960    |
| Total current assets at 1 July 2019                                              |        |               |               |              | 27,583,960    |
| Total current liabilities at 30 June 2019                                        |        |               |               |              | (10,696,891)  |
| - Capital Grant liabilities from transfers for recognisable non financial assets | 29(b)  |               |               |              | (2,080,167)   |
| - Rates paid in advance                                                          | 29(b)  |               |               |              | (1,702,472)   |
| Total current liabilities at 1 July 2019                                         |        |               |               |              | (14,479,530)  |
|                                                                                  |        |               |               |              |               |

### 28. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

This note explains the City's exposure to financial risks and how these risks could affect the City's future financial performance.

| Risk                        | Exposure arising from                                                               | Measurement                       | Management                                                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Market risk - interest rate | Long term borrowings at variable rates                                              | Sensitivity<br>analysis           | Utilise fixed interest rate borrowings                             |
| Credit risk                 | Cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, financial assets and debt investments | Aging analysis<br>Credit analysis | Diversification of bank deposits, credit limits. Investment policy |
| Liquidity risk              | Borrowings and other liabilities                                                    | Rolling cash<br>flow forecasts    | Availability of committed credit<br>lines and borrowing facilities |

The City does not engage in transactions expressed in foreign currencies and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk.

Financial risk management is carried out by the finance area under policies approved by the Council. The finance area identifies, evaluates and manages financial risks in close co-operation with the operating divisions. Council have approved the overall risk management policy and provide policies on specific areas such as investment policy.

### (a) Interest rate risk

#### Cash and cash equivalents

The City's main interest rate risk arises from cash and cash equivalents with variable interest rates, which exposes the City to cash flow interest rate risk. Short term overdraft facilities also have variable interest rates however these are repaid within 12 months, reducing the risk level to minimal.

Excess cash and cash equivalents are invested in fixed interest rate term deposits which do not expose the City to cash flow interest rate risk. Cash and cash equivalents required for working capital are held in variable interest rate accounts and non-interest bearing accounts. Carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents at the 30 June and the weighted average interest rate across all cash and cash equivalents and term deposits held disclosed as financial assets at amortised cost are reflected in the table below.

|                                                                        | Weighted<br>Average<br>Interest Rate<br>% | Carrying<br>Amounts<br>\$ | Fixed<br>Interest Rate<br>\$ | Variable<br>Interest Rate<br>\$ | Non Interest<br>Bearing<br>\$ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020                                                                   | 1.0.1%                                    | 04400.054                 |                              | 40.000 700                      | 7 000 040                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Financial assets at amortised cost - term | 1.64%                                     | 24,196,351                | 0                            | 16,393,738                      | 7,802,613                     |
| deposits                                                               | 1.20%                                     | 3,363,744                 | 3,363,744                    | 0                               | 0                             |
| 2019                                                                   |                                           |                           |                              |                                 |                               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                              | 2.66%                                     | 20,737,597                | 0                            | 18,229,466                      | 2,508,131                     |
| Financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits                     | 2.55%                                     | 3,298,444                 | 3,298,444                    | 0                               | 0                             |

#### Sensitivity

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest income from cash and cash equivalents as a result of changes in interest rates. 2020 2019

|                                                                          | Ψ       | Ψ       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Impact of a 1% movement in interest rates on profit and loss and equity* | 163,937 | 182,295 |
| * Holding all other variables constant                                   |         |         |

Borrowings

Borrowings are subject to interest rate risk - the risk that movements in interest rates could adversely affect funding costs. The City manages this risk by borrowing long term and fixing the interest rate to the situation considered the most advantageous at the time of negotiation. The City does not consider there to be any interest rate risk in relation to borrowings. Details of interest rates applicable to each borrowing may be found at Note 16(a).

### 28. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### (b) Credit risk

#### Trade and Other Receivables

The City's major receivables comprise rates annual charges and user fees and charges. The major risk associated with these receivables is credit risk – the risk that the debts may not be repaid. The City manages this risk by monitoring outstanding debt and employing debt recovery policies. It also encourages ratepayers to pay rates by the due date through incentives.

The level of outstanding receivables is reported to Council monthly and benchmarks are set and monitored for acceptable collection performance.

The City applies the AASB 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses using a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, rates receivable are separated from other trade receivables due to the difference in payment terms and security for rates receivable.

The expected loss rates are based on the payment profiles of rates and fees and charges over a period of 36 months before 1 July 2019 or 1 July 2020 respectively and the corresponding historical losses experienced within this period. Historical credit loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors.

|                       |           | More than 1   | More than 2    | More than 3    |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
|                       | Current   | year past due | years past due | years past due | Total     |
| 30 June 2020          |           |               |                |                |           |
| Rates receivable      | 1,408,373 | 412,432       | 669,166        | 579,041        | 3,069,013 |
| Expected credit loss  | 0.00%     | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | 0.00%          |           |
| Gross carrying amount | 1,408,373 | 412,432       | 669,166        | 579,041        | 3,069,013 |
| Loss allowance        | 0         | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0         |
| 30 June 2019          |           |               |                |                |           |
| Rates receivable      | 3,744     | 1,406,100     | 355,876        | 642,333        | 2,408,052 |
| Expected credit loss  | 0.00%     | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | 0.00%          |           |
| Gross carrying amount | 3,744     | 1,406,100     | 355,876        | 642,333        | 2,408,052 |
| Loss allowance        | 0         | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0         |

The loss allowance as at 30 June 2020 and 30 June 2019 was determined as follows for trade receivables.

|                             | Current | More than 30<br>days past due | More than 60<br>days past due | More than 90<br>days past due | Total   |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 30 June 2020                |         |                               |                               |                               |         |
| Trade and other receivables | 241,698 | 0                             | 13,389                        | 50,679                        | 305,767 |
| Expected credit loss        | 0.04%   | 0.05%                         | 0.05%                         | 0.59%                         |         |
| Gross carrying amount       | 241,698 | 0                             | 13,389                        | 50,679                        | 305,767 |
| Loss allowance              | 85      | 0                             | 7                             | 299                           | 391     |
| 30 June 2019                |         |                               |                               |                               |         |
| Trade and other receivables | 196,946 | 24,563                        | 10,394                        | 50,919                        | 282,822 |
| Expected credit loss        | 0.08%   | 0.09%                         | 0.10%                         | 0.52%                         |         |
| Gross carrying amount       | 196,946 | 24,563                        | 10,394                        | 50,919                        | 282,822 |
| Loss allowance              | 158     | 22                            | 10                            | 265                           | 455     |

## 28. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

## (c) Liquidity risk

## Payables and borrowings

Payables and borrowings are both subject to liquidity risk – that is the risk that insufficient funds may be on hand to meet payment obligations as and when they fall due. The City manages this risk by monitoring its cash flow requirements and liquidity levels and maintaining an adequate cash buffer. Payment terms can be extended and overdraft facilities drawn upon if required and disclosed in Note 16.

The contractual undiscounted cash flows of the City's payables and borrowings are set out in the liquidity table below. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

| <u>2020</u>             | Due<br>within<br>1 year<br>\$       | Due<br>between<br><u>1 &amp; 5 years</u><br>\$ | Due<br>after<br>5 years<br>\$ | Total<br>contractual<br>cash flows<br>\$ | Carrying<br>values<br>\$             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Payables<br>Borrowings* | 8,435,334<br>1,299,755<br>9,735,089 | 0<br>5,162,509<br>5,162,509                    | 0<br>3,102,074<br>3,102,074   | 8,435,334<br>9,564,338<br>17,999,672     | 8,435,335<br>9,564,338<br>17,999,673 |
| <u>2019</u>             |                                     |                                                |                               |                                          |                                      |
| Payables<br>Borrowings* | 6,301,592<br>944,637<br>7,246,229   | 0<br>2,390,016<br>2,390,016                    | 0<br>3,313,266<br>3,313,266   | 6,301,592<br>6,647,919<br>12,949,511     | 6,301,592<br>6,647,919<br>12,949,511 |

\* Borrowings include the principal and interest repayments due.

### 29. INITIAL APPLICATION OF AUSTRALIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

During the current year, the City adopted all of the new and revised Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations which were compiled, became mandatory and which were applicable to its operations.

#### (a) AASB 15: Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The City adopted AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (issued December 2014) on 1 July 2019 resulting in changes in accounting policies. In accordance with the transition provisions AASB 15, the City adopted the new rules retrospectively with the

cumulative effect of initially applying these rules recognised on 1 July 2019.

Adoption of the AASB 15 did not have a material impact on Financial Statements.

#### (b) AASB 1058: Income For Not-For-Profit Entities

The City adopted AASB 1058 Income for Not-for-Profit Entities (issued December 2016) on 1 July 2019 which will result in changes in accounting policies. In accordance with the transition provisions AASB 1058, the City adopted the new rules retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying AASB 1058 recognised at 1 July 2019. Comparative information for prior reporting periods was not restated in accordance with AASB 1058 transition requirements.

In applying AASB 1058 retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying the Standard on 1 July 2019 changes occurred to the following financial statement line items by application of AASB 1058 as compared to AASB 118: Revenue and AASB 1004: Contributions before the change:

|                                                                                |       | AASB 118 and<br>AASB 1004 |                  | AASB 1058       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                |       | carrying amoun            | t                | carrying amount |
|                                                                                | Note  | 30 June 2019              | Reclassification | 01 July 2019    |
|                                                                                |       | \$                        | \$               | \$              |
| Capital Grant liabilities - current                                            |       |                           |                  |                 |
| Capital Grant liabilities from transfers for recognisable non-financial assets | 15    | 0                         | (2,080,167)      | (2,080,167)     |
| Adjustment to retained surplus from adoption of AASB 1058                      | 29(d) |                           | (2,080,167)      |                 |
| Trade and other payables                                                       |       |                           |                  |                 |
| Rates paid in advance                                                          | 14    | 0                         | (1,702,472)      | (1,702,472)     |
| Adjustment to retained surplus from adoption of AASB 1058                      | 29(d) |                           | (1,702,472)      |                 |

Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event for the rates has occurred, refundable at the request of the ratepayer. Therefore the rates received in advance gave rise to a financial liability that is within the scope of AASB 9. On 1 July 2019 the prepaid rates were recognised as a financial asset and a related amount recognised as a financial liability and no income recognised by the City. When the taxable event occurred, the financial liability was extinguished and the City recognised income for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

Assets that were acquired for consideration, that were significantly less than fair value principally to enable the City to further its objectives, may have been measured on initial recognition under other Australian Accounting Standards at a cost that was significantly less than fair value. Such assets are not required to be remeasured at fair value.

### 29. INITIAL APPLICATION OF AUSTRALIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (Continued)

The table below provides details of the amount by which each financial statement line item is affected in the current reporting period by the application of this Standard as compared to AASB 118 and AASB 1004 and related Interpretations that were in effect before the change.

|                                                   |       | 2020<br>\$                                    |                                                                 | 2020<br>\$                               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Statement of Comprehensive Income                 | Note  | As reported<br>under AASB 15<br>and AASB 1058 | Adjustment due<br>to application of<br>AASB 15 and<br>AASB 1058 | Compared to<br>AASB 118 and<br>AASB 1004 |
| Revenue                                           |       |                                               |                                                                 |                                          |
| Rates                                             | 26(a) | 37,864,554                                    | 2,014,281                                                       | 39,878,835                               |
| Operating grants and subsidies                    | 2(a)  | 2,621,875                                     | 0                                                               | 2,621,875                                |
| Fees and charges                                  | 2(a)  | 15,401,091                                    | 0                                                               | 15,401,091                               |
| Contributions, Reimbursements and Donations       |       | 4,944,018                                     | 0                                                               | 4,944,018                                |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions | 2(a)  | 7,354,821                                     | 2,214,705                                                       | 9,569,526                                |
| Net result                                        |       | 1,733,722                                     | 4,228,986                                                       | 5,962,708                                |
| Statement of Financial Position                   |       |                                               |                                                                 |                                          |
| Trade and other payables                          | 14    | 8,435,334                                     | (2,014,281)                                                     | 6,421,053                                |
| Capital Grant liabilities                         | 15    | 2,214,705                                     | (2,214,705)                                                     | 0                                        |
| Net assets                                        |       | 532,716,975                                   | 4,228,986                                                       | 536,945,961                              |
| Statement of Changes in Equity                    |       |                                               |                                                                 |                                          |
| Net result                                        |       | 1,733,722                                     | 4,228,986                                                       | 5,962,708                                |
| Retained surplus                                  |       | 222,322,634                                   | 4,228,986                                                       | 226,551,620                              |

Refer to Note 2(a) for new revenue recognition accounting policies as a result of the application of AASB 15 and AASB 1058.

### (c) AASB 16: Leases

The City adopted AASB 16 retrospectively from 1 July 2019 which resulted in changes in accounting policies. In accordance with the transition provisions of AASB 16, the City has applied this Standard to its leases retrospectively, with the cumulative effect of initially applying AASB16 recognised on 1 July 2019. In applying AASB 16, under the specific transition provisions chosen, the City will not restate comparatives for prior reporting periods.

#### (d) Impact of New Accounting Standards on Retained Surplus

The impact on the City's retained surplus due to the adoption of AASB 15, AASB 1058 and AASB 16 as at 1 July 2019 was as follows:

|                                                            | Note  | Adjustments | 2019        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                            |       |             | \$          |
| Retained surplus - 30 June 2019                            |       |             | 221,680,150 |
| Adjustment to retained surplus from adoption of AASB 1058* | 29(b) | (2,080,167) |             |
| Adjustment to retained surplus from adoption of AASB 1058  | 29(b) | (1,702,472) | (3,782,639) |
| Retained surplus - 1 July 2019                             |       |             | 217,897,511 |

\* Represents \$697,727 from Capital Grant Liabilities (note 15(i)) and \$1,382,440 from Forrestfield Industrial Area Scheme Stage 1 (note 15(ii))

### 30. EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER THE END OF THE REPORTING PERIOD

There have been no significant events after the reporting period that are to be included in 2019/2020.

### **31. TRUST FUNDS**

Funds held at balance date which are required to be held in trust and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

|                                   |             |                  | Amounts     |              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                   |             |                  | Paid /      |              |
|                                   | 1 July 2019 | Amounts Received | Transferred | 30 June 2020 |
|                                   | \$          | \$               | \$          | \$           |
| Unclaimed Monies                  | 26,947      | 0                | (26,947)    | 0            |
| Wattle grove - Cell 9             | 9,955,669   | 866,240          | (1,622,963) | 9,198,947    |
| B.C.I.T.F Levies                  | 16,122      | 0                | (16,122)    | 0            |
| B.S.L Levies                      | 41,994      | 0                | (41,994)    | 0            |
| Cash in lieu of Public Open Space | 2,433,573   | 43,297           | 0           | 2,476,871    |
| NBN Tower Pickering Brook         | 14,665      | 13,188           | 0           | 27,853       |
|                                   | 12,488,971  | 922,726          | (1,708,026) | 11,703,671   |

#### 32. OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a) Goods and services tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

### b) Current and non-current classification

The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the City's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the City does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current or non-current based on the City's intentions to release for sale.

#### c) Rounding off figures

All figures shown in this annual financial report, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar. Amounts are presented in Australian Dollars.

#### d) Comparative figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

When the City applies an accounting policy retrospectively, makes a retrospective restatement or reclassifies items in its financial statements that has a material effect on the statement of financial position, an additional (third) statement of financial position as at the beginning of the preceding period in addition to the minimum comparative financial statements is presented.

#### e) Budget comparative figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this annual financial report relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

#### f) Superannuation

The City contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the City contributes are defined contribution plans.

#### g) Fair value of assets and liabilities

Fair value is the price that the City would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset or liability. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset or liability (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or liability) or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

#### h) Fair value hierarchy

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

#### Level 1

Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

#### Level 2

Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

#### Level 3

Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

#### Valuation techniques

The City selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the City are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

#### Market approach

Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

#### Income approach

Valuation techniques that convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

#### Cost approach

Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of the service capacity of an asset.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the City gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability are considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

#### i) Impairment of assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the City's cash generating non-specialised assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other Standard.

For non-cash generating specialised assets that are measured under the revaluation model ,such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, no annual assessment of impairment is required. Rather AASB 116.31 applies and revaluations need only be made with sufficient regulatory to ensure the carrying value does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair value at the ends of the reporting period.

### 33. ACTIVITIES/PROGRAMS

City operations as disclosed in these financial statements encompass the following service orientated activities/programs.

| PROGRAM NAME AND OBJECTIVES<br>GOVERNANCE                                                                                                                      | ACTIVITIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.                                                                         | Includes the activities of members of council and the administrative support available to the council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services. |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING<br>To collect revenue to allow for the provision of<br>services.                                                                       | Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY<br>To provide services to help ensure a safer and<br>environmentally conscious community.                                            | Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control<br>and other aspects of public safety including emergency services.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>HEALTH</b><br>To provide an operational framework for<br>environmental and community health.                                                                | Inspection of food outlets and their control, provision of meat inspection services, noise control and waste disposal compliance.                                                                                                                                                            |
| EDUCATION AND WELFARE<br>To provide services to disadvantaged persons,<br>the elderly, children and youth.                                                     | Provision and maintenance of senior citizen and disability services, youth services and other voluntary services.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>COMMUNITY AMENITIES</b><br>To provide services required by the community.                                                                                   | Rubbish collection services, operation of rubbish disposal sites, litter control, construction and maintenance of urban storm water drains, protection of the environment and administration of town planning schemes and public conveniences.                                               |
| <b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b><br>To establish and effectively manage<br>infrastructure and resource which will help the<br>social well being of the community. | Maintenance of public halls, civic centres, aquatic centre, recreation centres and various sporting facilities. Provision and maintenance of parks, gardens and playgrounds. Operation of library, museum and other cultural facilities.                                                     |
| <b>TRANSPORT</b><br>To provide safe, effective and efficient transport<br>services to the community.                                                           | Construction and maintenance of roads, footpaths, bridges, lighting and cleaning of streets.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES<br>To help promote the City and its economic<br>wellbeing.                                                                                   | Tourism and area promotion, rural services and building control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES</b><br>To monitor and control council's overheads<br>operating accounts.                                                        | Private works operation, plant repair and operation costs and engineering operation costs.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| 34. FINANCIAL RATIOS              | 2020<br>Actual | 2019<br>Actual | 2018<br>Actual |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current ratio                     | 1.54           | 1.30           | 1.43           |
| Asset consumption ratio           | 0.96           | 0.97           | 0.98           |
| Asset renewal funding ratio       | 0.95           | 0.95           | 0.82           |
| Asset sustainability ratio        | 0.91           | 0.67           | 0.51           |
| Debt service cover ratio          | 6.36           | 9.58           | 9.94           |
| Operating surplus ratio           | (0.10)         | (0.04)         | 0.01           |
| Own source revenue coverage ratio | 0.90           | 0.90           | 0.93           |

The above ratios are calculated as follows:

| Current ratio                     | current assets minus restricted assets<br>current liabilities minus liabilities associated<br>with restricted assets |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Asset consumption ratio           | depreciated replacement costs of depreciable assets                                                                  |  |
|                                   | current replacement cost of depreciable assets                                                                       |  |
| Asset renewal funding ratio       | NPV of planned capital renewal over 10 years                                                                         |  |
|                                   | NPV of required capital expenditure over 10 years                                                                    |  |
| Asset sustainability ratio        | capital renewal and replacement expenditure                                                                          |  |
|                                   | depreciation                                                                                                         |  |
| Debt service cover ratio          | annual operating surplus before interest and depreciation                                                            |  |
|                                   | principal and interest                                                                                               |  |
| Operating surplus ratio           | operating revenue minus operating expenses                                                                           |  |
|                                   | own source operating revenue                                                                                         |  |
| Own source revenue coverage ratio | own source operating revenue                                                                                         |  |
| -                                 | operating expense                                                                                                    |  |

Page left intentionally blank

Page left intentionally blank

## City of Kalamunda

2 Railway Road, Kalamunda WA | PO Box 42, Kalamunda 6926 (08) 9257 9999 | Facsimile: (08) 9293 2715 enquiries@kalamunda.wa.gov.au www.kalamunda.wa.gov.au

